

Ryan

*Nigerian Official Publications,
1869-1959: A Guide*



Nigerian Official Publications, 1869-1959: A Guide

Compiled by
HELEN F. CONOVER



GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY DIVISION
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON : 1959

Nigerian Official Publications
1869-1959: A Guide

L. C. Card, 59-60079



OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND BIBLIOTHQUE
RESEARCH LIBRARY
LIBRARY OF THE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTENTS

	Page
HISTORICAL PREFACE	v
INTRODUCTION	ix
Symbols	xii
PART I. 1947-1959	
NIGERIA. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
Constitution	1
Official Gazette	3
Governor-General	4
Legislative Branch	5
Papers and Reports	6
Special Commissions, Studies, etc.	15
Laws, Statutes, etc.	21
Executive Branch	23
Judicial Branch	58
Other Publications	59
EASTERN REGION	
Official Gazette	62
Governor	62
Legislative Branch	63
Papers and Reports	64
Special Commissions, etc.	67
Laws, Statutes, etc.	68
Executive Branch	69
Other Publications	73
NORTHERN REGION	
Official Gazette	74
Governor	75
Legislative Branch	75
Papers and Reports	76
Special Commissions, etc.	78
Laws, Statutes, etc.	78
Executive Branch	79
Other Publications	86

	Page
WESTERN REGION	86
Official Gazette	86
Governor	87
Legislative Branch	87
Papers and Reports	88
Special Commissions, etc.	90
Laws, Statutes, etc.	90
Executive Branch	91
Judicial Branch	96
Other Publications	96
SOUTHERN CAMEROONS	97
Official Gazette	97
Legislative Branch	97
Papers and Reports	98
Executive Branch	98
Trust Territory	100
PART II. NIGERIA, 1923-1946	
Official Gazette and Blue Book	102
Governor	102
Legislative Branch	103
Papers and Reports	103
Special Commissions, etc.	112
Laws, Statutes, etc.	114
Executive Branch	114
Other Publications	126
PART III. NIGERIA, 1861-1922	129
Legislative and Executive	131
Legal and Judicial	139
BIBLIOGRAPHIC TOOLS	142
INDEX	145

HISTORICAL PREFACE

The present-day Federation of Nigeria has resulted from a century of evolution under British administration, which began in 1861 when, in the efforts to combat the slave trade, the town of Lagos was made a British colony. It was at first put under the jurisdiction of the Governor of Sierra Leone and later of the Gold Coast, but in 1886 the Yoruba hinterland was attached to form the Colony and Protectorate of Lagos. British operations were taking place independently along two other lines in this area. The United Africa Company, formed in 1879 to unite British trading interests up the Niger and Benue Rivers, was granted a Royal Charter in 1885 as the Royal Niger Company. The Company administered widely in the interior until 1899, when the charter was revoked, and the northern territories, comprising the Moslem emirates of the former Fulani empire, were consolidated and extended as the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria. The third separate British thrust was directed to the region of the Niger delta and further to the East, where in 1885 there was established, under the Foreign Office, the regime known first as the Oil Rivers Protectorate, later as the Niger Coast Protectorate. On the surrender of the charter of the Royal Niger Company in 1899, this territory was transferred to the Colonial Office as the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria. In 1906 it was combined with Lagos to form the Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria. The amalgamation of Northern Nigeria and Southern Nigeria into a single British colony took place in 1914, when Sir Frederick (later Lord) Lugard, who as Commissioner of the Northern Provinces had established the system of indirect rule in the Hausa states, became the first Governor-General of a united Nigeria. Since 1922 the British Cameroons have been administered as an integral part of Nigeria, first under a League of Nations mandate, and since 1946 under United Kingdom trusteeship for the United Nations.

The origins of representative government in Nigeria go back to 1861, when in the Colony of Lagos a small nominated Legislative Council was set up to advise and assist the Governor. This Council was continued until 1922, although after the amalgamation of North and South in 1914, a larger Nigerian Council, which included six appointed Nigerian members, was established. Its role was merely advisory, and the apathy of its members came in for deprecatory comment when a Statutory Order in 1922 gave the country a new constitution. Under its provisions, which stayed in effect until 1946, a Legislative Council, made up of thirty-six British members and ten Nigerian (four elected), made laws for the Colony and Southern Nigeria. The Northern Provinces continued to be governed by proclamation of the Governor, although the Northern Lieutenant-Governor sat on the Legislative Council.

The evolution of Nigeria toward constitutional maturity was recognized in the completely new postwar Constitution of 1946 (the Richards Constitution). The Northern Provinces were for the first time included in the sphere of authority of the Legislative Council, which now legislated for the whole of Nigeria. The number of British official members was reduced by over half, and the Nigerian membership almost tripled, with twenty representatives selected from the new regional councils which were introduced for the three groups of Provinces, Northern, Eastern, and Western. In the Northern Provinces there was established a House of Chiefs and a House of Assembly, in the Eastern and Western Provinces, Houses of Assembly. In the Houses of Assembly about half the membership was selected by the Native Authorities. It was a primary function of these Houses to forge a link between the Native Authorities and the Legislative Council. Although their functions were still only advisory, the Nigerian members came to play an increasingly important part in the framing of government policy. Progress toward self-government was so rapid that a General Conference on the Constitution was called in Ibadan in 1950, and recommendations made to the Governor and the Secretary of State. The final recommendations were approved in principle in 1950, and a new Constitution was promulgated by Order in Council on June 30, 1951.

Under the 1951 Constitution the three groups of Provinces were designated Regions within a united Nigeria. The central legislature, formerly the Legislative Council, was transformed into a House of Representatives, with membership enlarged to 184 Africans, the majority of them elected, and three Britons. The Executive Council was converted into a Council of Ministers as the principal instrument of policy, presided over by the Governor and consisting of six ex-officio British members and twelve Nigerian Ministers, four from each Region. In the Regions the legislatures were made larger and more representative, with legislative and financial powers over a stipulated range of affairs. Executive Councils were established also for the Regions as instruments of policy, with a majority of Nigerians selected from the Legislature concerned. The Executive Council of the Eastern Region included one Minister from the Southern Cameroons.

By 1953 it had become apparent that more regional autonomy and less interference from the Central Government were needed for the effective working together of the three Regions so disparate in population, character, and development. Consequently, following a Conference held in London in the summer of 1953 and in Lagos in February 1954, a new constitution was framed, the Constitution of the Federation of Nigeria. This Constitution came into effect on October 1, 1954, and, with subsequent amendments, is operative in 1959.

The Federation of Nigeria comprises the Northern, Western, and Eastern Regions, the United Nations Trust Territory of the Southern

Cameroons (since 1922 the northern part of the British Cameroons has been attached to the provinces of Bornu, Benue, and Adamawa in Northern Nigeria), and the Federal Territory of Lagos. The main effect of the Constitution was to give the Regions greater autonomy, defining the subjects under the control of the Federal Government (the "Exclusive Legislative List"), setting a few other matters to be legislated on by both Federal and Regional Governments (the "Concurrent List"), and leaving all other subjects in the hands of the Regional Governments. The former Lieutenant-Governors of the Regions are now Governors (a Commissioner in the Southern Cameroons), and the whole country now comes under the Governor-General of Nigeria. The Order in Council of 1954 provided for a Council of Ministers, with the Governor-General as President, ten Ministers, three from each Region and one from the Southern Cameroons, and three ex-officio members, the Chief Secretary, the Attorney-General, and the Financial Secretary of the Federation. This order has been amended following the Constitutional Conference held in London in May-June 1957, to provide for the creation of the office of Prime Minister of the Federation, and to drop the former ex-officio members from the Council of Ministers. The former Chief Secretary to the Federation is now Deputy Governor-General, and since April 1958 the only British member of the Federal House of Representatives has been the Speaker. A new Ministry of Finance has been created, and provision is made for a Council of Ministers of not less than ten members other than the Prime Minister, all appointed by the Governor-General on the advice of the Prime Minister. The House of Representatives has 184 elected members, ninety-two from the Northern Region, forty-two from the Eastern and Western Regions, six from the Southern Cameroons and two from Lagos. It was recommended in the 1957 Conference to increase this membership to 320 (one member for approximately each 100,000 of the population), and to create an upper House, the Senate, with twelve members from each Region and the Southern Cameroons, four members from Lagos, and four special members. The Northern and Western Regions have two-chamber systems of government, and it is planned to add Houses of Chiefs to the existing unicameral systems of the Eastern Region and Southern Cameroons. The Eastern and Western Regions have had internal self-government since 1954, and the Northern Region achieved this status on March 15, 1959. The Governors no longer preside over the Regional Executive Councils, though the Commissioner still does so in the Southern Cameroons, which attained regional status in 1958.

The Conference on the Nigerian Constitution held in London in September and October 1958 ended with the announcement that Nigeria will become independent on October 1, 1960. The Prime Minister of the Federation and the Premiers of the Regions have expressed the desire to remain within the Commonwealth of Nations. The future of the British Cameroons is still undecided in mid-1959. The United Nations General Assembly Trusteeship Council concluded its sessions

in February-March 1959 with dates set for plebiscites to be held to determine whether the Cameroonians remain within the Federation of Nigeria or join the French Cameroons in the independence which that country is to gain on January 1, 1960. The plebiscites are to be held in the Northern Cameroons in mid-November 1959, in the Southern Cameroons between December 1, 1959 and April 30, 1960.

Sources

Gt. Brit. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept. Nigeria: economic and commercial conditions in Nigeria, by E. I. Oliver. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1957: 1-18. (Overseas economic surveys)

Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. The Federation of Nigeria. July 1958. 21 p. (Classification C.2a)

Nigeria. Federal Information Service. Nigeria's constitutional story. Lagos, 1955. 24 p.

Statesman's year-book, 1958. London, Macmillan, 1958: 343-344.

Firsthand information from the Nigeria Liaison Office, Washington, D. C.

INTRODUCTION

Because of the evolving constitutional history of the Nigerian Government, the arrangement of the following list of official publications departs from orthodox practise in that chronological order is reversed. Part I reflects the present-day position (as of early 1959), with continuity from the Richards Constitution of 1946, which first offered a fair measure of legislative responsibility to Nigerians on national and regional levels. Part II goes back to the establishment of the Legislative Council in 1923. The titles of annual reports of the Executive Departments and Services--some of them established before 1920--which have continued into the present period are here repeated, with reference to Part I for bibliographical details. In the earliest period, 1861-1922 (for study of which the use of British documentary sources is imperative), holdings of Nigerian documents in America are so scant that they hardly justify a bibliographical effort, and the treatment here given them is a compromise between an historical note and an alphabetical listing of works in the Library of Congress collections.

Within the first two parts the attempt at classification has been made difficult by the inaccessibility of a large proportion of the material, for which titles have been obtained from printed sources, varying widely in their style of entry. Moreover, many of the recent documents reaching the Library of Congress are held in the Government Publications Reading Room and have not yet been fully cataloged, so that author entries have not been established. The arrangement decided on differentiates between Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Branches. The difficulty has been most noticeable with regard to monographic reports, which may or may not have originated with individual executive offices, but which have been presented by the Executive Council or the Council of Ministers--the policy-making organ--to the legislative body. These, unless clearly identifiable as the work of a Department, have been put with the Sessional Papers (which also are frequently not identifiable as such except from the record in the Debates of the Nigeria Legislative Council) into a subsection under the Legislative Branch. For the numerous papers of this nature of the Federal Government (before 1954 the Central Government) a division has been made by year, though the less numerous Papers of the Regions are in the usual alphabetical order within the subclass. Here and elsewhere, slight liberties have been taken with the usual strict adherence to alphabetical order, so that documents relating to the same subject may follow time sequence. For the years covered in Part II, monographic Sessional Papers are largely lacking in the Library of Congress collections, and the titles taken from the Debates are arranged by year and number of the paper.

The subdivision of Papers and Reports is followed by another subclass for the often significant reports of special committees, commissions, and other bodies of investigation and study, which are also submitted to the legislative body. Laws and Statutes, the last category to come under the Legislative Branch in Part I, have not been divided by period, but reflect the continuity of the legal process from the beginning of government in the country. Similarly, the section classed as Judicial Branch, having to do with the Courts, is put all together in Part I, under the Federal Government.

The Library of Congress style has been the general model for the form of entry, with some abbreviation and occasional variations. The main author heading, Nigeria, or one of the Regions, is omitted to avoid constant repetition in sections where all entries are under this authorship. Similarly, place and publisher are omitted when it is clear that the publications emanate--as do the great majority--from the Government Printer in Lagos or in one of the regional capitals. Before the Second World War most official papers were printed in-folio (33-35 cm.). Since 1940 documents are more or less uniformly in or almost in-quarto (24-25 cm.). The exceptions are financial and statistical papers, many of which are still in-folio. As with imprint, size is omitted here except when varying from the general rule, or when it has been possible to ascertain with some certainty when the size was changed. Entries are put under issuing bodies rather than under names of individual authors; these can be identified through the Index of personal names. Liberal use of cross reference has been made in an effort to reconcile entries from other sources with the Library of Congress catalogs. Call numbers are given for works cataloged in the Library of Congress collections; holdings not yet cataloged are followed by the symbol DLC. Locations in other American libraries are shown by symbols according to the usage of the National Union Catalog.

In the compilation, the first recourse has been the collection of Nigerian documents held by the Library of Congress, supplemented by author entries in the National Union Catalog and check of the holdings of the U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, Department of Agriculture, Department of State, Geological Survey, National Library of Medicine, and Weather Bureau. From this basis, an attempt has been made to expand the list to include titles of all documents of significance published by the Nigerian Government and, since 1951, by the Regional Governments. A few British documents of particular importance for the understanding of Nigerian government are listed, but no attempt has been made at full coverage of official publications of Great Britain relating to Nigeria. Certain convenient guides to British Parliamentary Papers and other documents are mentioned in the concluding section of Bibliographic Tools.

For the years from 1950 to 1957 there has been available as a primary guide the national bibliography issued by the Library of the University College of Ibadan, Nigerian Publications; a List of Works Received under the Publications Ordinance by the Library (1950/52, 1953+, annual). Citations have been taken from this serial comprehensively for the Federal Government, selectively for the Regions. Items not located in the Library of Congress or other American libraries are indicated in a note: Source: Nig. Pubs. (date). A special list of Nigerian Periodicals and Newspapers, 1950-1955, also issued at Ibadan, is indicated as Nig. Per. A similar, comprehensive check has been made of the Monthly List of Official Colonial Publications, published by the Library Reference and Research Section of the British Colonial Office since June 1948. Citations from this list, without other verification, are indicated by the note: Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs. (date).

For documents published in Nigeria between 1923 and 1950, the most comprehensive record for identification of titles available to the compiler has been the set of Debates of the Nigerian Legislative Council, which has been scanned from 1924 to 1951. At the beginning of each session, sometimes again at the beginning of each meeting, the Chief Secretary laid on the Table a number of Sessional and other Papers, the titles of which have been systematically recorded. Entries for those not available in American libraries are followed by the note: Source: Nig. Debates (date).

To supplement for the older material, particularly for documents issued before 1923, use has been made of the Subject Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society, by Evans Lewin (Vol. I. The British Empire Generally, and Africa, London, 1930. "Nigeria," p. 139-157). In addition, references have been checked in a number of other works examined during the preparation of this bibliography, a few of which are listed in the section of Bibliographic Tools. Others are the Nigerian documents themselves. Besides the frequent references to other reports within the text of documents, the Government Printer often puts on back or inside cover pages lists of publications currently available from his office, and lists appear from time to time in the Gazettes.

Finally, the compiler acknowledges gratefully the assistance rendered by the Nigeria Liaison Office in Washington, which has helped on difficult problems and provided answers through its own collections.

Helen F. Conover

May, 1959

SYMBOLS

CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California
CU	University of California, Berkeley, California
DA	U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Library, Washington, D. C.
DGS	U.S. Geological Survey Library, Washington, D. C. .
DNLB	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.
DS	U.S. Dept. of State Library, Washington, D. C.
DWB	U.S. Weather Bureau Library, Washington, D. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago, Illinois
IEN	Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois
MB	Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts
MBU	Boston University Library, Boston, Massachusetts
MH	Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts
MH-A	Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plains, Massachusetts
MH-L	Law Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
NcD	Duke University, Durham, North Carolina
NN	New York Public Library, New York, New York
NNC	Columbia University Library, New York, New York
PPComm	Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
RPB	Brown University Library, Providence, Rhode Island

Sources Quoted

U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs. (date) Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Library Reference and Research Section. Monthly list of official colonial publications. June 1948-

Nig. Debates (date) Nigeria. Legislative Council (after 1952, House of Representatives) Debates

Nig. Per. Ibadan, Nigeria. University College. Library. Nigerian periodicals & newspapers, 1950-1955. Ibadan, 1956. 23 p.

Nig. Pubs. (date) Ibadan, Nigeria. University College. Library. Nigerian publications, 1950-1952; 1953- annual.

Nigeria Liaison Office. Dupont Circle Building, Washington 6, D.C.

P A R T I. 1947-1959

NIGERIA. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

(1947-1950, Government of Nigeria; 1951-1954,
Central Government of Nigeria)

Note: Unless otherwise specified, documents are issued at Lagos by the Federal Government Printer (until 1954, Government Printer). Certain departments publish their own documents, in which case only the place of publication (usually Lagos) is given.

CONSTITUTION

- 1 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Proposals for the revision of the Constitution of Nigeria ... London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1945. 16 p. (Cmd. 6599) JQ3083.A55 1945
- 2 Nigeria. Constitution, 1946. In Nigeria. Laws, statutes, etc. The laws of Nigeria ... rev. ed. by Neville John Brooke. v. XI. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1948. p. [11]-145. Law
Published in Public notice 139 in Gazette 50 of 1946.
Came into effect Jan. 1, 1947 (Public notice 144 in Gazette 50 of 1946)
- 3 General Conference on Review of the Constitution, Ibadan, Nigeria, 1950. Proceedings. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1950. 248 p. JQ3083 1950.A1
- 4 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Review of the Constitution of Nigeria. Despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, July 15, 1950. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1950. (Nigeria. Legislative Council. Sessional Paper no. 20, 1950)
Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 12, 1950.
- 5 Nigeria. Constitution, 1951. The Nigeria (Constitution) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1951 no. 1172. In Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutory instruments [S.I.] 1951, pt. 2. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1952: 14-80 Law
Came into operation June 30, 1951.
Followed by Nigeria revenue allocation, Statutory instrument 1951 no. 2127 (S.I. 1951, pt. 2: 81-88) and Supplementary provisions, Statutory instrument 1951 no. 1957 (S.I. 1951, pt. 2: 88-93)
Also separately published. 1951. 63 p. DS
- 6 Conference on the Nigerian Constitution, London and Lagos, 1953-1954. Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1953. 23 p. (Cmd. 8934) JQ3083 1953.A3
At head of title: Colonial Office.

- 7 Conference on the Nigerian Constitution, London and Lagos, 1953-1954. Report by the resumed Conference on the Nigerian Constitution held in Lagos in January and February 1954. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1954. 80 p. (Cmd. 9059)
At head of title: Colonial Office. JQ3083 1954.A3

- 8 Nigeria. Constitution, 1954. The Nigeria (Constitution) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1954 no. 1146. (S.I. 1954, pt. 2: 2829-2943) Law
Came into operation Oct. 1, 1954.
Followed by The Nigeria (Offices of Governor-General and Governors) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1954 no. 1147 (S.I. 1954, pt. 2: 2943-2947).

- 9 ----- 1955. The Nigeria (Constitution) (Amendment) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1955 no. 432 (S.I. 1955, pt. 2: 3163-3166) Law
Came into operation Mar. 23, 1955.

- 10 ----- 1956. The Nigeria (Constitution) (Amendment) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1956 no. 836 (S.I. 1956, pt. 2: 2953-2957) Law
Came into operation June 7, 1956.

- 11 Nigeria Constitutional Conference, London, 1957. Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1957. 58 p. (Cmd. 207) JQ3083 1955.N5
Published also by Federal Govt. Printer, Lagos, 1957. 46 p. DLC

- 12 Nigeria. Constitution, 1957. The Nigeria (Constitution) (Amendment) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1957 no. 136 (S.I. 1957, pt. 2: 3028-3057) Law
Came into operation Aug. 8, 1957.

- 13 Conference on the Nigerian Constitution, Lagos, 1958. Report by the ad hoc meeting of the Nigeria Constitutional Conference, held in Lagos in February 1958. Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, 1958. 63 p. DLC

- 14 Nigeria. Constitution, 1958. The Nigeria (Constitution) (Amendment) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1958 no. 429. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958. 55 p. Law
Came into operation Apr. 1, 1958.

- 15 ----- The Nigeria (Constitution) (Amendment no. 2) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1958 no. 1257. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958. 11 p. Law
Came into operation Aug. 8, 1958.

- 16 Nigeria. Constitution, 1958. The Nigeria (Constitution) (Amendment no. 3) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1958 no. 1522. Law
Came into operation Sept. 18, 1958.
- 17 Conference on the Nigerian Constitution, London and Lagos, 1958. Report by the resumed Nigeria Constitutional Conference held in London in September and October, 1958. London, H. M. Stationery Off., Nov. 1958. 44 p. (Cmd. 569) DLC
A full summary of the resumed conference is given in the "Quarterly Chronicle" in African Affairs (journal of the Royal African Society), v. 58, Jan. 1959, p. 10-15.
- 18 Nigeria. Constitution, 1958. The Nigeria (Constitution) (Amendment no. 4) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1958 no. 1958. Law
Came into operation Nov. 28, 1958.
- 19 ----- 1959. The Nigeria (Constitution) (Amendment) Order in Council. Statutory instrument 1959 no. 368. Law
Came into operation March 15, 1959.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

Note: The official gazette in many countries constitutes the basic organ of the Government for making public the texts and instruments of legislation and administration. In Nigeria, as in most other parts of the British Commonwealth, no enacted law or regulatory notice is binding until it has been published in the Gazette or its accompanying Supplements. The Gazette, which has appeared weekly since 1914, contains notices of ordinances and regulations, appointments and vacancies in the civil service, lists of licensees in business and professions, tenders (advertisements for bids), trade and customs notices, statistics, etc. The longer texts of ordinances, bills, schedules, and other public matters are published in the Supplements or in Extraordinary numbers. Items of special interest appearing in the Gazette and Supplements have since 1948 been analyzed regularly by the Library of the British Colonial Office in its Monthly List of Official Colonial Publications.

- 20 Nigeria. The Nigeria gazette. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1914-weekly. J8.B71
Accompanying Supplements are bound in separate volumes. From 1914-1939 the Gazettes were issued in-folio (34 cm.), since 1940 in-quarto (25 cm.). Supplements are in-quarto. L.C. has v. 3- 1916- of Gazettes and Supplements. Sets are almost complete.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL

Note: Under the Constitution of 1954, the former "Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria," with a Governor appointed by the Crown, became a Federation with a Governor-General. Similarly, the Lieutenant-Governors of the three Regions were made Governors.

The addresses and speeches of the Governor-General (before 1954 the Governor) to the legislature are printed regularly in the Debates of the House of Assembly (before 1951, of the Legislative Council. A number of them are also issued separately, usually as Sessional Papers. They are here listed in chronological order.

- 21 Governor, 1948-1955 (Macpherson). Speech and address to the Legislative Council, Mar. 8, 1949. 83 p. (S.P. no. 10 of 1949)
J745.N153
- 22 ----- Speech to the Legislative Council on Mar. 2, 1950 and Annual statement on Government activities. 74 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1950)
J745.N153
- 23 ----- Speech and annual statement on Government activities, Mar. 1, 1951. 112, 9 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1951)
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs. June 1951.
- 24 ----- Speech made by His Excellency the Governor to school children assembled in Lagos on 2nd June 1953 to celebrate the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corp., 1953] [4] p. port. DLC
- 25 ----- Text of broadcast by His Excellency the Governor on the Nigerian Broadcasting Service at 7:30 on Thursday, 8th October, 1953. [4] p.
Source: Nig. Pubs. 1953.
- 26 ----- Farewell broadcast by His Excellency the Governor-General Sir John Stuart Macpherson [over the] Nigerian Broadcast Service, 11th April, 1955. 7 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs. 1955.
Sir John Macpherson, the Governor of Nigeria, became Governor-General of the Federation on June 30, 1954.
- 27 Governor-General, 1954- (Robertson). Circular letter to all Federal permanent secretaries and the Commissioner of the Cameroons (on H. M.'s Overseas civil service--Special list B) 1958.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.

- 28 Governor-General, 1954- (Robertson). Speech ... to the House of Representatives on the 25th February, 1956. 7 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1956) DLC
- 29 ----- Speech ... 28th February, 1957. 7 p. Published also in Debates. DLC
- 30 ----- Speech ... 18th February, 1958. 7 p. DLC

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

(Legislative Council of Nigeria, 1947-1951; Nigeria House of Representatives, 1952-1954; Federation of Nigeria House of Representatives 1955-)

- 31 Legislative Council. Debates. 1923-51. J745.H2
Superseded in 1952 by Debates issued by the House of Representatives.
Sessions variously numbered.
L.C. set fairly complete.
- 32 ----- Legislative Council at work (pamphlets). Lagos, Public Relations Dept.
No. 1 (?) August meeting, 1948, by John Stocker.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pub. Nov. 1948.
L.C. has:
no. 3. Constitutional review and the new budget.
The Enugu meeting, Mar. 1950, by A. G. Ridley.
1950. 65 p.
no. 4. Last budget session under the present Constitution, March 1951, by Ayadele Lijadu. 1951. 38 p.
- 33 ----- Sessional Paper. (Collected set) J745.N153

From 1923 to 1951/52, apparently some 30 to 40 documents were presented at each session as Sessional Papers. They included most of the Departmental reports, as well as monographic papers. The series numbering did not always appear on title pages, and cannot be identified as such without a check of the Debates.

The L.C. set of Sessional Papers contains scattered numbers from 1929-1951/52. Those which are not serial reports of Departments are analyzed by date and title in the following section and in Pt. II.

- 34 Legislative Council. Select Committee for a Review of the Present Constitution. Review of the Constitution; regional recommendations. 1949. 31 p. JQ3083 1949.A5

- 35 House of Representatives. Debates. Jan. 1952- J745.K2
 Vols. for 1952-54 called 1st-3d sess; 1955- called
 1st- sess.
 Supersedes Debates issued by the Legislative Council.
 L.C. has complete file.
- 36 ----- Sessional Paper. J745.L32
 The only complete record of the Sessional Papers of the
 House of Representatives is apparently that published in
Votes and Proceedings (see below), which is not available
 in Washington. From the evidence at hand (documents,
 Gt. Brit. Col. Pub., Nig. Pub., etc.) the sessional paper
 numbering is no longer usually given to Departmental re-
 ports, but is reserved for special reports and policy
 statements emanating from the Council of Ministers. The
 L.C. has not received many recent papers with S.P. num-
 bering. They are listed by title in the following
 section.
- 37 ----- Standing orders of the House of Representatives. 40 p.
 JQ3093.A52
 Signed by the Governor, Sir John Stuart Macpherson.
- 38 ----- Votes and proceedings.
 Published for individual meetings of sessions (?)
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs. : e.g.,
 1st sess. 30-31 Jan. 1952
 1st sess. Mar. 11, 1952
 1st sess. July 21, 1952
- 39 House of Representatives. Public Accounts Committee. Report.
 HJ81P.A184
 L.C. has 1955/56, 1956/57 (in 2 pts.) 1957/58, 1958/59,
 pt. 1.
- 40 House of Representatives. Standing Committee on Finance. Report.
 33-24 cm. DLC
 Frequency has varied.
 L.C. has: Apr. 1952/Jan. 1953 (processed)
 Aug. 1954/Mar. 1955
 Apr. 1955/Mar. 1956
 Apr. 1956/Mar. 1957
 1957/58 (1st and 2d reports); size changed to
 24 cm.

Papers and Reports

Note: This section contains papers and special reports submitted to the Legislative Council by the Executive Council, 1946-1951, and from 1952-58 to the House of Assembly by the Council of Ministers or

individual Ministries--statements of Government policy, White Papers, reports by individuals appointed to examine specific issues, speeches by individual statesmen. The arrangement is first by year, then alphabetical. Many of these documents were presented as Sessional Papers, although sometimes not numbered as such, and those received by the L.C. are usually cataloged in the collected set of Sessional Papers.

1946

Note: The following papers, although presented before the Constitution of 1946 went into effect, are included here to show the legislative genesis of the Development and Welfare Plan.

- 41 A ten-year plan of development and welfare for Nigeria, 1946.
157 p. 33 cm. DLC

S.P. no. 24 of 1945 as amended by the Select Committee of the Legislative Council; approved, Feb. 7, 1946.
Original laid on Table, Dec. 13, 1945.

Preceded by:

- 42 Preliminary statement on development planning in Nigeria.
1945. 24 p. (S.P. no. 6 of 1945) DLC

Followed by:

- 43 Report on the general progress of development and welfare schemes [1945/46-1952/53] illus. annual. DT515.A18

Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
L.C. has 1948/49-1952/53. Held in full by Bureau of Foreign Commerce.

See also under Executive Branch, Colony Development Board.

1947

- 44 Administrative and financial procedure under the new Constitution: financial relations between the Government of Nigeria and the Native Administrations. Report by Sir Sydney Phillipson. 1947.

Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.

- 45 Apportionment of duties between the government of Nigeria and the native administrations; statement of policy. 1947. 12 l.

NNC

- 46 Memorandum on educational policies in Nigeria. 57 p. (S.P. no. 20 of 1947) DLC

Prepared by R. A. McL. Davidson, Director of Education.
This paper in conjunction with the review of Grants in

- 46 Memorandum (Cont.)
aid of education, by Sydney Phillipson, 1948, formed the basis for the Code adopted for education in Nigeria.
- 47 The present position in regard to civil aviation organisation in West Africa. (S.P. no. 11 of 1947)
Source: Nig. Debates, 1947.
- 48 Report on salaries revision, 1946. (S.P. no. 4 of 1947)
Harragin report (?).
Source: Nig. Debates, 1947.
See under Special Commissions - Gt. Brit. Commission on the Civil Services of British West Africa.
- 49 Report on title to land in Lagos, by Sir Mervyn L. Tew, 1939. (S.P. no. 2, 1947)
Source: Nig. Debates, 1947.
- 50 Report on unestablished and daily-rated government servants, March 1947. 12 p. (S.P. no. 8 of 1947) DLC
The Miller report.

1948

- 51 Forest administration plan, Nigeria, 1946-55, under a ten-year plan of development for Nigeria, 1946. 42 p. (S.P. no.13 of 1948)
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., May 1950.
- 52 Financial devolution. 1948. (S.P. no. 19 of 1948)
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Oct. 1948.
- 53 Grants in aid of education; a review with recommendations, by Sydney Phillipson. 1948. 159 p.
Provides a most thorough survey of the past history, the present position and future possibilities of education in Nigeria. The author was knighted in 1949. LA1611.N5P4
- 54 A guide to posts in the permanent establishment of the senior service of Nigeria. 1948. 16 pts. in 1 v. 21 cm.
See item no. 407. JQ3092.A35
- 55 Note on the general progress of development and welfare schemes for the period 1st Apr. to 30th June 1948. 27 p.
(Processed)
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., May 1950.
- 56 Preliminary survey of the freshwater fisheries of Nigeria, by J. B. Wellman. 1948.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Nov. 1948.

- 57 Report on fisheries investigations, 1942-1948. (S.P. no. 23, 1948)

First published account, other than brief progress bulletins, of investigations conducted by Captain W. D. Dowson. General chapters extracted from the Fisheries section of the Annual Report of the Dept. of Commerce and Industries for 1947. Includes appendices of tables.

Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Nov. 1948.

- 58 Statement of the policy proposed for the decentralization of the Nigeria Local Development Board. 1948. (S.P. no. 20 of 1948)

Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Oct. 1948.

- 59 Statement of the policy proposed for the future marketing of Nigerian oils, oil seeds and cotton. 1948. (S.P. no. 18 of 1948)

Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Oct. 1948.

1949

- 60 Grants in aid of the medical and health services provided by voluntary agencies in Nigeria. By Sir Sydney Phillipson. Report. 1949. 72 p.

Report of an official investigation requested by the Nigerian Government in June 1948.

RA552.N5P5

- 61 Report on banks and banking in Nigeria, by G. D. Paton. 1948. 22, 7 p. 33 cm. (S.P. no. 7 of 1949)

NNC

"Banking ordinance": 7 p. at end.

- 62 Report on private domestic servants, 1949.

Source: Nig. Debates, Nov. 1949.

- 63 Statement of the conclusion of the government on the Report of the Commission on the Private Practice of Medicine and Surgery by Officers of the Department of Medical Services, Nigeria. 1949. 7 p. (S.P. no. 28, 1949)

DNLB

For report, see under Special Commissions: Nigeria

- 64 White paper on the proposed scheme to provide pensions for the widows and orphans of African officers. 1949.

Source: Nig. Debates, Nov. 21, 1949.

1950

- 65 Minority reports on the new Constitution. 1950.

Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 1950.

- 66 Report of the Co-operative Mission to Nigeria. 1950.
Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 1950. See item 132.
- 67 Report on a technical college organization for Nigeria, by W. H. Thorp and F. J. Harlow, April, 1949. 1950. 46 p. (S.P. no. 11 of 1950)
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Apr. 1951.
- 68 Report on the operating problems of the Nigerian Railway, 1949, by H. F. Pallant. Enugu, Govt. Printer, 1950. 47 p. (S.P. no. 21 of 1950) HE3460.N5P3
- 69 Statement of policy proposed for the future regulation of grants in aid of the medical and health services provided by voluntary agencies in Nigeria. S.P. no. 27 of 1949, as amended and approved by the Legislative Council, Apr. 3, 1950. 11 p. DLC

1951-1953

- 70 Financial provision for the proposed Ibadan teaching hospital. 1952. 10 p. (S.P. no. 18 of 1952) J745.L32
- 71 1952 revision of salaries and wages (circulars A 16 and A 17 of 1952) 1952. 38 p. (MP. 31179)
- 72 Proposals for the future financing of University College, Ibadan. 1952. 7 p. (S.P. 17 of 1952) DLC
- 73 Proposals for the revision of salaries and wages of Government staff. 38 p. 33 cm. (S.P. no. 11 of 1952) DLC
- 74 Report on the desirability and practicability of establishing a Central Bank in Nigeria for promoting the economic development of the country, by J. L. Fisher. [1953?] 18 p.
 By an Adviser to the Bank of England.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Oct. 1953.
- 75 Report on the financial and administrative arrangements in capitals of Federal countries, by J. Harvey Perry. 1953. 28 p.
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 76 Tanganyika Territory. Native Administration. Memoranda: No. 1. Principles of native administration and their application. 1953. 53 p. 33 cm. (S.P. no. 1 of 1953) DLC

1954

- 77 The International Tin Agreement: participation by Nigeria. 1954. 24 p.

- 77 International (cont.)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 78 The national income of Nigeria, by Alan R. Prest and I. G. Stewart. Abridged ed. 1954. 16 p. DLC
See also under Special Commissions: Gt. Brit. Colonial research studies.
- 79 Nigerianization of the Civil Service: a review of policy and machinery, by Sir Sydney Phillipson and S. O. Adebo. 1954. (S.P. no. 4 of 1954) 124 p.
- 80 Proposals for the establishment of a Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation together with an outline of the projected further development of broadcasting in Nigeria.
Source: Nig. Debates, Aug. 18, 1954.
- 81 Report by Mr. J. C. Gardiner ... on oilseed processing in Nigeria. Statement of policy by the Council of Ministers. [1954] 13 p. DLC
For report see under Executive Branch: Groundnut Marketing Board.
- 82 Report on the West Africa Forces Conference, Lagos, Apr. 20-24, 1953.
Source: Nig. Debates, Mar. 25, 1954.
- 83 Statement of the policy proposed for the establishment of a Nigerian Railway Corporation. 1954. 7 p. DLC
- 84 White paper on financing of University College, Ibadan. 1954.
Source: Nig. Debates, Aug. 18, 1954.

1955

- 85 Nigeria. Budget speech, by the Hon. A. R. W. Robertson, Financial Secretary, Mar. 9, 1955.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 86 Conclusions of the Government of the Federation on the Report of the Commission on the Public Services of the Governments in the Federation of Nigeria, 1954-55 [by L. H. Gorsuch]. [1955] 13 p. tables.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
For report see under Special Commissions: Nigeria.
- 87 Development finance, 1955-56. 1955. 29 p. DLC

- 88 Proposals for the development of medical and health services in Lagos. 1955. 5 p. DLC
Presented by the Minister of Natural Resources and Social Services.
- 89 Report on the existing fire services in Nigeria and the needs and requirements of the principal towns and rural areas, by A. V. Thomas. 1955. 84 p. diags.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Sept. 1955.
- 90 Statement on the policy and reorganisation of the Posts and Telegraphs Department. 1955. 26 p. tables. 34 cm. HE7350.N5A52
Presented by the Minister of Communications and Aviation.
- 91 An amendment to White Paper "statement on the policy and organisation of the Posts and Telegraphs Dept."
Source: Nig. Debates, Apr. 5, 1955.
- 92 Statement on the wages of government unestablished employees. [1955?]
Source: Nig. Debates, Mar. 22, 1955.
- 93 White paper on education. 1955. 5 p. DLC
On primary education in Lagos. Signed by Minister of Natural Resources and Social Services.
- 94 White paper on further financial provision required for the University College Hospital, Ibadan. 1955. 10 p. DLC
- 95 White paper on natural resources. 1955. 6 p. DLC
- 1956
- 96 Budget speech by the Hon. G. G. Carlyle, Acting Financial Secretary, Mar. 1, 1956.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 97 Conclusions of the Government of the Federation of Nigeria on the Report of the Grading Commissioner on the Department of Posts and Telegraphs. 1956. 13 p. (S.P. no. 8 of 1956) DLC
For report see under Special Commissions: Nigeria.
- 98 Conclusions on the Report of the Grading Teams and Reviewing Body for the Federal Public Service (including the Southern Cameroons). 1956. 33 p. 33 cm. (S.P. no. 12 of 1956)
For report see under Special Commissions: Nigeria.
- 99 The economic programme of the Federation of Nigeria, 1955-1960. 1956. 75 p. (S.P. no. 2 of 1956) DLC

- 100 Report on Mississippi and Ohio rivers, by Abubakar Tafawa Balewa, Minister of Transport. [1956] 15 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956
- 101 Report on the International Labour Conference, 38th session, Geneva, June 1-23, 1955. 1956. 38 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1956)
Submitted by the Minister of Labour and Welfare.
- 102 List of government delegates to the 38th session of the International Labour Conference, June, 1955. 1956. 10 p.
(Appendix VI to S.P. 1 of 1956)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 103 Salaries review 1956 (excluding the Southern Cameroons). 1956. 40 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Dec. 1956.
- 104 Speech by the Hon. F. O. Awoika (Minister of Finance) on capital budget estimates, 1956-1957. 1956.
Listed by Govt. Printer, Western Region Gazette, Sept. 18, 1958.
- 105 Statement made by the Hon. Premier [Eastern Region] in the House of Assembly on 8th August 1956, during a debate on a motion to appoint a Judge of the High Court of the United Kingdom and independent persons to serve in a commission of inquiry to investigate the relations of the Hon. Premier with the African Continental Bank. 1956. 5 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.
- 106 Statement of policy on the Nigerianisation of the federal public service and the higher training of Nigerians, 1956-60. 1956. 20 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1956)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 107 Statement of policy on the Report by a Committee Appointed to Advise on the Stimulation of Industrial Development by Affording Relief from Import Duties and Protection to Nigerian Industry. 1956. 4 p. (S.P. no. 10 of 1956) DLC
For report see under Special Commissions: Nigeria.
- 108 Statement of the policy proposed for the establishment of an Inland Waterways Dept. 1956. 6 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1956) DLC
- 109 Statement of the policy proposed for the establishment of the Nigerian naval force. 1956. 8 p. (S.P. no. 6 of 1956) DLC
- 110 The training of Nigerians for the representation of their country overseas: a statement of policy. 1956. 7 p. (S.P. no. 11 of 1956) DLC

- 111 White paper on Nigerianisation training schemes and recruitment policy. 1956. DLC
- 1957
- 112 The capital structure of the Electricity Corporation of Nigeria. 1957. 7 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1957) DLC
- 113 First progress report on the economic programme 1955-1960. 1957. 34 p. (S.P. no. 2 of 1957) DLC
- 114 International Tin Agreement: Participation by Nigeria. 1957. 1 p. (S.P. no. 5 of 1957) DLC
See also paper in 1954.
- 115 Report by Dr. the Hon. K. Ozuomba Mbadiwe, M.H.R., Minister of Communications and Aviation on his visit to the United Kingdom and the United States in June-July 1956. 1957. 36 p. HE99.N62M2
- 116 Report by Mr. J. B. Loynes on the establishment of a Nigerian Central Bank, the introduction of a Nigerian currency and other associated matters. 1957. 40 p. 33 cm. DLC
- 117 Report on educational development in Lagos. 1957. 10 p. DLC
- 118 Report on the International Labour Conference, 39th session, Geneva, June 6-28, 1956. 1957. 38 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1957)
Submitted by the Minister of Labour and Welfare.
- 119 Report on the registration of title to land in Lagos. 1957. 45 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Dec. 1957.
- 120 Statement of policy proposed for navigation in the ports of the western delta and on the Niger and Benue Rivers. [1957?]
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 1957.
- 121 Statement on new postal rates. 1957. 4 p. (S.P. no. 11 of 1957) DLC
- 122 Statement on the policy proposed for the development of telecommunications within Nigeria. 1957. 9 p. (S.P. no. 8 of 1957) DLC
- 123 Statement on the policy proposed for the establishment of post offices within Nigeria. 1957. 10 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1957) DLC

- 124 University College Hospital, Ibadan: recurrent costs. 1957.
5 p. (S.P. no. 9 of 1957) DLC
- 125 White paper on Federal Fisheries Service. 1957. 4 p. (S.P.
no. 6 of 1957) DLC

1958

- 126 Budget speech, by the Hon. Chief F. S. Okotie-Eboh, Minister of
Finance, Feb. 22, 1958.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 127 Financial aid to the University College, Ibadan, during the
quinquennium, 1957/58 to 1961/62. 1958. 4 p. (S.P. no. 5
of 1958) DLC
- 128 The role of the Federal Government in promoting industrial de-
velopment in Nigeria. 12 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1958) DLC
- 129 Second progress report on the economic programme 1955-1960.
1958. 43 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1958) DLC
- 130 Statement on the policy proposed by the Government of the Fed-
eration for the expansion of the Federal Public Works Dept.
1958. 10 p. appendices. (S.P. no. 6 of 1958) DLC
- 131 Views of the Government of the Federation on the Interim report
of the Committee on Nigerianisation. 1958. 21 p. (S.P.
no. 7 of 1958)
The text of the Interim Report of the Special Committee
on Nigerianisation is included as an annex (p. 9-21). DLC

Special Commissions, Studies, etc.

- 132 Co-operative Mission to Nigeria. Report, by F. Lambert and G.
Shearer. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1950. 24 p. HD3561.A6N53
An unofficial Commission, sponsored by the Colonial
Office. The members represented the Co-operative Whole-
sale Society, Ltd., and the Scottish Co-operative Whole-
sale Society, Ltd.
- 133 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial research studies. London,
H. M. Stationery Off. JV33.G7A48
The following monographs on Nigeria have been published
in the Colonial research studies series:
- 134 Bohannon, Paul. Tiv farm and settlement. 1954. 87 p.
illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 34 cm. (No. 15)

- 135 Insect infestation of stored food products in Nigeria; report of a survey, 1948-50, and of control measures adopted. 1952. 39 p. illus., maps, diags. (No. 12)
- 136 Kaberry, Phyllis M. Women of the grassfields; a study of the economic position of women in Bamenda, British Cameroons. 1952. 220 p. illus., maps (part fold.) tables. (No. 14)
- 137 Meek, Charles Kingsley. Land tenure and land administration in Nigeria and the Cameroons. 1957. 420 p. (No. 22)
- 138 Pollitt, H. W. W. Colonial road problems; impressions from visits to Nigeria. 1950. 36 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) (No. 8)
- 139 Prest, Alan R., and I. G. Stewart. The national income of Nigeria, 1950-51. 1953. 124 p. maps. (No. 11)
- 140 Smith, Michael G. The economy of Hausa communities of Zaria; a report to the Colonial Social Science Research Council. 1955. 264 p. illus., maps, diags., tables. (No. 16)
- 141 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Nigeria; report of the Fiscal Commissioner [A. L. Chick] on the financial effects of the proposed new constitutional arrangements. London, H. M. Stationery Off. 1953. 41 p. (Cmd. 9026) HJ1609.N5G72
Published also by Govt. Printer, Lagos, 1953. 34 p.
- 142 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Fiscal Commission for Nigeria. Preliminary report of the Fiscal Commission. Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, 1958. 12 p.
- 143 ----- Report, June 24, 1958. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958. 69 p. tables. (Cmd. 481) DLC
Jeremy Raisman, chairman.
- 144 Gt. Brit. Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Fears of Minorities and the Means of Allaying them. Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958. 114 p. (Cmd. 505) DLC
Sir Henry Willink, chairman.
This report, and the preceding, the Raisman report, and the Nigerian Constituency Delimitation Commission report (Merthyr report, no 175) were commissioned in preparation for the Resumed Conference on the Nigerian Constitution in London, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

- 145 Gt. Brit. Commission on the Civil Services of British West Africa. Report ... 1945-46, by Sir Walter Harragin. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1947. 189 p. tables. 33 cm. (Colonial Office. Colonial no. 209)
JQ2998.A65A5 1947
First edition published by Govt. Printing Dept., Accra, Gold Coast, 1946.
- 146 Nigeria. Legislative Council. Select Committee on the Report of the Commission on the Civil Services of British West Africa. ... The Report of the Commission on the Civil Services of British West Africa; report of the Select Committee. 1946. 4 p. JQ2998.A65A5
A. W. L. Savage, chairman.
- 147 Gt. Brit. Nigerian Livestock Mission. Report, by Thomas Shaw and Gilbert Colville. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1950. 175 p. fold. maps, diags. (Colonial no. 266)
SF55.N5A5 1950
Followed by:
- 148 Conference to Consider the Report of the Nigerian Livestock Mission, Lagos, 1952. Proceedings. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1953. 66 p. DLC
- 149 Gt. Brit. West Africa Survey Mission on the Training of Civil Servants in Nigeria. Report, by J. Imrie and D. G. Lee. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1955. 15 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Sept. 1955.
- 150 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. The economic development of Nigeria; report of a mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development at the request of the Governments of Nigeria and the United Kingdom. Washington, D.C., U.S.A., September 1954. Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, 1954. xxii, 438 p. fold. maps, diags., tables. HC517.N48 I 5
- 151 Nigeria. Board of Investigation into Accident to West African Airways Corporation Aircraft Bristol 170 VR-NAD. Report. 1955. 10 p. plates, maps. DLC
- 152 Nigeria. Board of Investigation on Missing Aircraft Dove D. H. 104 VR-NAY. Report. 1958. 16 p. (S.P. no. 8 of 1958) DLC
- 153 Nigeria. Commission Appointed to Investigate the Labour Situation on the Nigeria Railway. Report. [with recommendations] Oct. 1949.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Dec. 1949.

- 154 Nigeria. Commission of Enquiry into Conditional Sales. Report. 1948. 48 p. 34 cm. Law
P. W. Adshead, chairman.
- 155 Nigeria. Commission of Enquiry into the Circumstances in Which a Fire Caused Loss of Life at, and Destroyed, the El-Dunia Cinema, Kano, May 13, 1951. Report. 1951. 14 p.
Justice Percy C. Hubbard, commissioner.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1952.
- 156 Nigeria. Commission of Enquiry into the Disorders in the Eastern Provinces of Nigeria. Proceedings. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1950. 2 v. (907 p.) 33 cm. HD5441.Z9N48
At head of title: Colonial Office.
Held Dec. 12, 1949-Jan. 5, 1950.
Concerning the Enugu Colliery Strike, Enugu, Nigeria, 1949.
- 157 ----- Commission of Enquiry into the Disorders in the Eastern Provinces of Nigeria. Report, November, 1949. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1950. 60 p. (Colonial no. 256)
HD8039.M62N53 1949
W. J. Fitzgerald, chairman.
- 158 Nigeria. Governor, 1948-54 (Macpherson). Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Disorders in the Eastern Provinces of Nigeria, November, 1949; exchange of despatches between the Governor and the Secretary of State for the Colonies. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1950. 14 p. (Colonial no. 257)
HD8039.M62N53 1949a
- 159 Nigeria. Commission of Enquiry into the Disturbances at Burutu. Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Disturbances which occurred at Burutu on the 21st of June, 1947. [Lagos, 1948] 44 p. HD5441.Z9N5 1947
Concerning the United Africa Company Strike, Burutu, Nigeria, 1947.
- 160 Nigeria. Commission of Inquiry into the Administration of the Lagos Town Council. Report, by Bernard Storey, sole commissioner, 1953. 55 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 161 Nigeria. Commission of Inquiry into the Allegations of Misconduct Made Against Chief Salami Agbaje, the Otun Balogun of Ibadan, and Allegations of Inefficiency and Maladministration on the Part of the Ibadan and District Native Authority. Report by H. L. M. Butcher. 1951. 58 p. DT515.A455

- 162 Nigeria. Commission of Inquiry into the Circumstances and Causes of a Railway Accident near Ilugun on 15th October, 1952. Report. 1953. 18 p. (S.P. no. 12 of 1953)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 163 Nigeria. Commission of Inquiry into the Okrika-Kalabari Dispute. Report, by G. G. Robinson, sole commissioner. Enugu, 1950. 42 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 164 Nigeria. Commission of Inquiry into the Retail and Ancillary Trades in the Federal Territory of Lagos. Wages board ordinance, retail and ancillary trades, Lagos. 1957. DLC
Kehinde Sojola, chairman.
- 165 Nigeria. Commission on Revenue Allocation. Report. 1951. 185 p. diags. HJ1609.N5A52
By Sir Sydney Phillipson and Dr. J. R. Hicks.
Proposals for a division of revenue over a period of five years among the three Regions and the central Nigerian services.
- 166 Nigeria. Commission on the Private Practice of Medicine and Surgery by Officers of the Dept. of Medical Services. Report, by Sir Sydney Phillipson. 1949. 80 p. R653.N6A5 1949
- 167 Nigeria. Commission on the Public Services of the Governments in the Federation of Nigeria. Report. 1954-55; by L. H. Gorsuch. 1955. 208 p. DS
Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, London.
[Gorsuch Report]
- 168 Nigeria. Commission to Investigate and Make Recommendations regarding the Labour Situation on the Nigerian Railway. Report. 1949. 56 p. NN
- 169 Nigeria. Commission to Make Recommendations about the Recruitment and Training of Nigerians for Senior Posts in the Government Service. Report. 1948. 50 p. JQ3092.A52
- 170 Nigeria. Committee Appointed to Advise on the Adequacy of Pensions. Report. 1956. 12 p. (S.P. no. 5 of 1956) DLC
- 171 Nigeria. Committee Appointed to Examine the Salary Structure of Non-Government Teachers in the Federal Territory of Lagos. Report. 1956. 14 p. DLC
H. U. Kaine, chairman.

- 172 Nigeria. Committee for the Economic Survey of the Cocoa Areas of Nigeria. [Survey] Ibadan [Ibadan University Press] 1950. 4 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1952.
- 173 Nigeria. Committee to Advise the Federal Government on the Stimulation of Industrial Development by Affording Relief from Import Duties and Protection to Nigerian Industry. Report. 1956. 24 p. DLC
- 174 Nigeria. Committee to Consider the Integration of Departments with Ministries. The integration of departments with ministries; report. With a foreword by the Prime Minister of the Federation. [1959] 72 p. DLC
- 175 Nigeria. Constituency Delimitation Commission. Report. 1958. 96 p. DLC
Lord Merthyr, chairman.
This Commission was appointed by the Governor-General, to prepare a report in advance of the Resumed Conference on the Nigerian Constitution in London, Sept.-Oct. 1958. The Conference had been delayed to await the completion of this report and those of the two British Commissions, the Raisman and Willink Reports (see above: Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Fiscal Commission for Nigeria, and Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Fears of Minorities)
- 176 Nigeria. Federal Advisory Committee on Technical Education and Industrial Training. Report. 1959. 23 p. DLC
- 177 Nigeria. Grading Teams and Reviewing Body for the Federal Public Service (including the Southern Cameroons). Report. 1956. 72 p. JQ3092.A54
G. Randell, chairman.
"Statement by the Federal Government on the Report of the Federal Grading Teams and Reviewing Body": slip inserted.
Follow-up of Gorsuch Report.
- 178 Nigeria. Grading Teams on the Former Nigerian Railway and Nigeria Marine. Report, and notification of the conclusions of the Government of the Federation thereon. 1957. 63 p. tables.
R. N. Rapson, chairman.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.
- 179 Nigeria. Parliamentary Delegation to Fernando Po and Rio Muni. Report. 1957. 28 p. DLC

- 180 Nigeria. Treaties, etc. Loan agreement (Nigerian railway project) between the Federation of Nigeria and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, dated May 2, 1958. Washington, D.C., 1958. 18 p. (Loan no. 193 UNI)
MH-L

- 181 Nigeria. Water Legislation Committee. Report. 1956. 37 p.
map.

Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., May 1957.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Note: In recognition of the continuity of the laws of Nigeria, entries in this section represent the period from before 1923 to the present. They are restricted to general legislation. Laws or compilations of law relating to matters directly under the jurisdiction of individual Executive Departments are listed under the Departments: e.g., for the Mines manual, see under Department of Mines. As the full compilations of annual laws are available, no attempt has been made to list a number of separate printings of individual laws which have been received by the Library of Congress.

For any exhaustive study of Nigerian laws, it will be advisable to consult also British records. A useful introductory guide is that of A. R. Hewitt, Guide to Resources for Commonwealth Studies (see in BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOOLS).

- 182 Laws, statutes, etc. Annual volume of the laws of Nigeria containing all legislation enacted during the year 1933+ Law
Contents: Ordinances, Orders, Orders-in-Council, Resolutions and Orders, Regulations and Rules, Rules of Court, Bye-Laws, Gazette Notices, and Index.

Supersedes The laws of Nigeria (below).

L.C. has 1933, 1937-1946, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1957.

- 183 ----- Exchange control manual, incorporating the Exchange control ordinance, 1950 (no. 35 of 1950) and subsidiary legislation, prepared with the advice of the Legal Dept. in the Financial Secretary's Office. 1950. 74 p. Law
----- Amendments, no. 1-4, 1950
----- No. 6, 1951

- 184 ----- The income tax ordinance, 1943 (as amended up to 30th April, 1947). To which are attached rules made by the governor or by the governor in council, and rules made by the chief justice appertaining to income tax. 1947. 102 p. Law

- 185 ----- The laws of Nigeria, containing the ordinances of Nigeria in force on the 1st day of January, 1923, and the orders, proclamations, rules, regulations and bye-laws made thereunder,

185 Laws (Cont.)

- in force on the 1st day of May, 1923, and the principal imperial statutes, orders in Council, letters patent and royal instructions relating to Nigeria. Rev. ed. ... by Donald Kingdon. 1923. 4 v. Law
- 1925-31. Supplement ... annual.
- Appendix ... 1929-1933.
- Additional appendix ... Tables of amendments in force January 1, 1930.
- 186 ----- The laws of Nigeria, containing the ordinances of Nigeria and subsidiary legislation made thereunder, enacted on or before the 1st day of January, 1948, and including Imperial statutes, Orders of His Majesty in Council, Letters patent and Royal instructions relating to Nigeria. Rev. ed. Prepared under the authority of the Revised edition of the laws ordinance, 1947, by Neville John Brooke. 1948. 12 v. "Supplement, 1948-49, 1 v. Law
- 187 ----- The marriage ordinance (Chapter 68) 1938. 18 p. Law
- 188 ----- The newspapers and printing presses manual. 1936. 19 p. Law
- 189 ----- The Nigeria defence (finance) regulations, 1942 ... 1942. 31 p. NN
Prepared with the advice of the Legal Dept. in the Financial Secretary's Office.
- 190 ----- The Nigeria General Defence regulations, 1941. 1941. 118 p. Law
- 191 ----- Nigeria defence regulations, including the Nigeria general defence regulations, 1941 ... (up to and including 30th April, 1944); to which is prefaced the Emergency powers (defence) acts, 1939, 1940, and 1942 ... Prepared in the Attorney-General's chambers. 2d. ed., June, 1944. 1944. 264, xxviii p. NNC
MH-L
- 192 ----- Orders in Council, regulations, rules, bye-laws, government notices, proclamations. annual. Law
L.C. has 1911-1933 (1914-1915, 1923 missing)
Listed by Royal Empire Society from 1906.
- 193 ----- Ordinances enacted in 1923 and subsidiary legislation made between the 1st May and 31st December, 1923. 1924. 82 p. NN

- 194 ----- Ordinances, orders and regulations. annual. Law
L.C. has 1914-1936.
Listed by Royal Empire Society from 1906.
- 195 ----- ... The Royal West African frontier force (Nigeria regiment) legislation, including the Royal West African frontier force (Nigeria regiment) ordinance, (chapter 37 of the 1923 edition of the laws of Nigeria), the Royal West African frontier force reserve ordinances, and regulations up to the 30th day of April, 1944. 2d ed. Prepared in the Attorney-general's chambers, Lagos, Nigeria. 1944. 72 p.
At head of title: Nigeria. UA857.N545 1944

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

(Departments and Services: Reports and Papers)

Note: In this section a slight variation is made from strict alphabetical order in that the first entry under each Department or Service is for its annual Report, followed by its other serial publications and papers.

A not wholly successful effort has been made to determine beginning dates for serials. In many Nigerian Departments the fiscal year is from April 1 to March 31, which is indicated here by a slash (e.g., 1955/56). The bracketed last date (e.g., 1951/52-[1955/56]) indicates that to the best of our information this number is the last to have appeared by the end of 1958.

Accountant-General.

See Treasury.

Accounts of quasi-commercial undertakings.

See Financial Secretary's Office.

Agricultural Dept.

See Dept. of Agricultural Research.

Antiquities, Surveyor of.

See Surveyor of Antiquities.

- 196 Attorney-General. The interpreter's handbook, being a manual of legal and technical terms for the use of interpreters of courts. 4th rev. ed. 1946. 38, xiv p. Law

- 197 Audit Dept. Report [of the Director of Federal Audit] on the audit of accounts of Nigeria. annual. HJ81P.A13

Issued to 1934 as Annual report on the Audit Dept.; since 1954 as Report of the Director of Federal Audit ... Until 1949/50 in series of Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council. Size changed with 1937/38 from folio to

- 197 Audit (cont.)
quarto.
L.C. has 1928/29-1933/34, 1937/38-[1956/57].
- 198 ----- The accounts of quasi-commercial undertakings.
See Financial Secretary's Office.
- 199 ----- Report on the accounts of the Electricity Corporation of
Nigeria. 1951/52+ annual. J745.L32
L.C. has 1951/52 (S.P. no. 5 of 1953), 1952/53.
Held in full by Bureau of Foreign Commerce (Dept. of
Commerce).
- 200 ----- Report on the accounts of the Nigerian Coal Corporation.
15 cm. annual. J745.L32
Title varies: Report on the account of the Nigerian
Government Collieries, 1949/50; Report on the accounts of
the Nigerian Government Collieries and the Nigerian Coal
Corporation, 1950/51; Report on the accounts of the
Nigerian Coal Corporation, 1951/52- [See Nigerian Coal
Corporation, below].
Reports for 1950/51 and 1951/52 issued as Sessional
Papers of the House of Representatives.
L.C. has 1949/50-[1953/54].
Held fully by the U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce (Dept.
of Commerce).
- 201 ----- Report on the audit of the accounts of the Nigerian Gov-
ernment Railway, including Road Motor Services. 1937/38+
annual. J745.N153
Until 1937 the Report on the audit of accounts of the
Railway was included in the Report on the audit of accounts
of Nigeria. The Report of 1937/38 has title: Report on
the audit of the accounts of the Nigerian Railway, Motor
Services, and the Government Colliery.
Issued through 1949/50 as Sessional Papers of the Legis-
lative Council [J745.N153].
In 1955 changed to semi-annual (Apr.-Sept. 1955); title
omits: including Road Motor Services.
L.C. has 1937/38- [Apr.-Sept. 1955].
----- Supplement.
L.C. has 1935/36, 1937/38.
- 202 ----- Report on statements of the University College account.
annual.
Begun with 1953/54 (?).
Report year ends in June.
L.C. has 1954/55.

- 203 Broadcasting Service. Report. 1951/52-1956. illus. annual.
5 v. HE8699.N6A3
Established in 1951. Succeeded in 1957 by Nigerian
Broadcasting Corporation (incorporated Apr. 1, 1957).
Final report (5th) for year 1956, 1957. 15 p.
L.C. has 1956.
- 204 Central Marketing Board. Report. 1st- 1955- annual.
HD9017.N5A3
The Central Marketing Board, established in 1955, took
over the functions of the former Cotton Marketing Board,
Oil Palm Marketing Board, Cocoa Marketing Board. The name
appears also as Produce Marketing Boards.
L.C. has 1955-[1957].
- 205 ----- Memorandum to licensed buying agents, determination of
buying allowances, second three-year agreement. Lagos, [The
Board] 1952. 4 p. (Its Memorandum no. DBA/5255/1) DLC
- 206 ----- The NMB journal. v. 1- 1952- Lagos, Published by the
Marketing Section of the Federal Information Service (until
1954, Public Relations Dept.) for the Nigeria Produce Mar-
keting Boards. illus. DLC
L.C. has v. 1, no. 2-3.
See also Federal Information Service. Marketing Public-
ity Section.
- Census Branch
See Dept. of Statistics.
- 207 Cocoa Marketing Board. Report. 1947/48-1953/54. Lagos.
annual. HD9200.N5A33
Merged in Central Marketing Board in 1955.
L.C. has 2d to 7th, 1948/49-1953/54.
- 208 ----- How Nigerian cocoa is exported. [London, 1951?] 18 p.
DA
- 209 ----- Nigerian cocoa farmers; an economic survey of Yoruba
cocoa farming families, by R. Galletti, chief research offi-
cer, K. D. S. Baldwin, and I. O. Dina, senior research offi-
cers. [London] Published on behalf of the Board by Oxford
University Press, 1956. xxxix, 744 p. 5 fold. col. maps,
diags., tables. SB267.N5
Bibliography: p. 725-727.
- 210 Colony Development Board. Report. 1949/50- annual.
HC517.N48A34
Established May 14, 1949, superseding Nigeria Local De-
velopment Board.

- 210 Colony (cont.)
L.C. has 1949/50-[1955/56].
- 211 ~~---~~ Rev. plan of development and welfare for Nigeria. 1951-
56. 1951. 146 p. tables (S.P. no. 6 of 1951) NJP
- 212 Co-operative Office. Report on the progress of co-operation in
Nigeria. 1935/37- annual. tables. HD3561.A6N5
First report covers period from July 1, 1935 to Mar. 31,
1937 (S.P. no. 2 of 1938)
Some issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative
Council.
Title varies: Report of the Registrar of Co-operative
Societies, 1947/48-1950/51.
L.C. has 1935/37-1938/39, 1941/42 (mimeographed), 1944/45-
1950/51.
Held in full by DA.
- 213 Cotton Marketing Board. Report. 1st-5th, season 1949/50-
1953/54. annual. HD9087.N5A32
Superseded by Central Marketing Board.
L.C. has 1949/50-1953/54.
- 214 Customs Dept. Report. [Annual report of H. M's Customs and
Excise] 1952/53- annual. HJ7297.N4A35
Previously embodied in annual Trade report (below)
L.C. has 1952/53, 1953/54.
- 215 ----- Trade report ... Lagos, 1924-1948. illus., maps, tables,
diags. 34 cm. annual. HF266.N5A3
See in Pt. II.
For issues from 1949, see under Dept. of Statistics.
- 216 ----- Nigeria trade summary. Lagos. monthly (irregular)
34 cm. HF266.N5N5
Issued until 1949 by the Comptroller of Customs.
In Oct. 1957 size changed to 25 cm.
L.C. has: v. 22, July 1937-v. 23, 1938;
v. 24, no. 1 2, 1939;
v. 25, 1940;
v. 26, no. 3, 1941;
v. 40, no. 11, Nov. 1955;
v. 41, 1956-[v. 43, 1958]
- 217 Dept. of Agricultural Research. Report. 1954/55- annual.
S338.N55A3
L.C. has 1954/55-[1956/57]
In 1954 the Regional Depts. of Agriculture were estab-
lished, and the former Agricultural Dept. of Nigeria
(Central Agricultural Dept., 1952-54) was re-formed as a

- 217 Dept. of Agriculture (Cont.)
center of research. Its annual Report supersedes:
- 218 Nigeria. Agricultural Dept. Report. 1921-1953/54. annual.
33-24 cm. (size changed in 1938) S338.N5A3
The Dept. was formed in June 1921 by union of the Agricultural Depts. of the Northern and Southern Provinces [see below, Pt. III]. Most reports issued as Sessional Papers through 1951.
Issues for 1952/53 and 1953/54 have author, Central Agricultural Dept., and are in 2 parts each, one of technical reports, one of summary. Previous reports consisted of summary only.
L.C. has 1922-1953/54 (1928 missing).
Held also by DA.
- 219 ----- Notes on the main types of Nigerian soils, by H. Vine.
1953. 5 p. fold. map (col.) (Special Bulletin no. 5)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 220 ----- Proceedings of an informal Conference held at Samaru
Jan. 14-18, 1952. [1953?] 24 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Dec. 1953.
- 221 ----- Report on the sample census of agriculture, 1950/51.
See Dept. of Statistics. Report on the sample census of agriculture.
- 222 Dept. of Agriculture. Cocoa Survey Division. Arun kòrikòrì.
Black pod disease. [London, Cocoa Marketing Board] 1952.
DA
- 223 Dept. of Agriculture. West African Maize Rust Research Unit.
Annual report. 1st- 1953- Ibadan, 1954- DA
L.C. has 1953, 1954. SB608.M2W39
- 224 Dept. of Chemistry. Report. 1945- annual. DLC
The Dept. of Chemistry succeeded the former Analyst Dept. (See in Pt. II)
Reports from 1945-1949 issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
With issue of 1950/51, report year ends Mar. 31.
L.C. has 1945-[1956/57].
- 225 Dept. of Civil Aviation. Report. 1948/49- annual. TL528.N5A3
Title varies slightly.
Reports for 1948/49; 1950/51 issued with the series numbering of the Sessional Papers, Nigeria. (J745.NL53)
L.C. has 1948/49-[1956/57].

- 226 ----- Aerodromes, plans and other particulars as at 1st September 1944. [Lagos?] 1945. 109 p. fold. maps and plans.
3 cm. Processed. DS
- 227 ----- Kano Air Terminal: an account of its development by E.H. Coleman, Director of Civil Aviation, West Africa. [1957]
39 p. photos., maps, plan.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.
- 228 Dept. of Commerce and Industries. Report. annual.
HC517.N48A36
L.C. has 1947/48-[1956/57] (1953/54 missing)
- 229 ----- Commerce and industry in Nigeria; a series of broadcast talks given over the Nigerian Broadcasting Service. Lagos, Published by the Federal Information Service, for the Ministry of Trade and Industry [1955?] 91 p. DLC
- 230 ----- Guide for importers. Lagos, 1958. (Supplement to the Nigeria trade journal, v. 6, no. 3)
This and many of its other reports, are issued directly by the Department.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 231 ----- Handbook of commerce and industry in Nigeria. [1st ed.] Lagos, 1952. 127 p. illus., maps, tables.
HC517.N48A52 1952
L.C. has also: 2d ed. 1954. 189 p.
3d ed. 1957. 265 p.
- 232 ----- Made in Nigeria Exhibition ... 28 Feb. to 8 Mar. 1958. Lagos, 1958.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 233 ----- Monthly bulletin.
L.C. has Feb. 1947, July 1948, May-Dec. 1950.
- 234 [-----] Nigeria trade journal. v. 1- ; Jan. 1953- Lagos, Published by Dept. of Commerce and Industries. illus. (part col.) maps. 28 cm. quarterly. DLC
Printed in England by Brown, Knight & Truescott.
L.C. has v. 1-[6, 1958]
- 235 ----- Setting up an industrial enterprise in Nigeria. Lagos, 1955. 23 p. diags. DLC
- 236 ----- Statement on the activities of the Dept. of Commerce and Industries. 1953. 19 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1953) DLC

- 237 ----- Trade and industry in Nigeria. 1951. 46 p. photos,
map, plan. [Norwich, Jarrold & Sons] DS
- 238 Dept. of Commerce and Industries. Industries Branch. The dye-
ing and bleaching of Nigerian fibers other than cotton, by
S. S. Levi. Processed. Lagos, 1955. 9 p. 32 cm. (Re-
search memorandum no. 3)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 239 ----- Notes on the work of the Industries Branch. Lagos,
(annual?) 34 cm. Processed. DLC
L.C. has Notes, 1955/56 (Aug. 1956. 18 l.)
- 240 Dept. of Commerce and Industries. Technical Information Sec-
tion. Indigo dyeing and research on ancient and modern
methods in Nigeria, by S. S. Levi. Lagos, 1956. 35 l.
diagr. tables. 35 cm. Processed. (Research memorandum
no. T/5)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 241 ----- Industrial abstracts. no. 1, Sept. 1953- Lagos. bi-
monthly.
Supplement. Feb. 1955-
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 242 Dept. of Fisheries Research. Report of the Federal fisheries
service. 1955/56- illus. annual. SH315.N5A3
L.C. has 1955/56-[1956/57].
- 243 Dept. of Forest Research. Report. 1954/55- annual. SD352.N5A3
Title varies: 1954/55, Report on forest research and
the Forest School.
L.C. has 1954/55-[1957/58].
Preceded by:
- 244 Forest Dept. Report on the forest administration of Nigeria.
1915-1953/54. annual. 33-24 cm. (Size changed in 1939) SD103.N6A3
Author varies: 1915- Conservator of Forests; 1928-
1942, Forestry Dept.
In 1944/45 report year changed to end Mar. 31.
Presented as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council
from 1923-1949/50.
L.C. has 1925, 1926 (in Annual reports, see Pt. II),
1928-1953/54 (1942 missing).
Held in full, 1915- by DA.

- 245 Forest Dept. Information bulletin. no. 1+ July 1952- irregular. DLC
 Processed leaflet, 33 cm., 1 to 6 p. Contents are technical memoranda.
 L.C. has most numbers, 1-[47, Mar. 1958].
- 246 ----- The British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1952: statement prepared by the Nigerian Forest Authority. [1953] 15 p. 34 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 247 ----- Department of Forest Research Officer's Conference, Ibadan, 1957. 1958. 59 p. DLC
- 248 ----- Forest administration plan, Nigeria, 1946-55; under a ten-year plan of development for Nigeria, 1946. 1948. 42 p. tables. (S.P. no. 13, 1948) (DA under Legislative Council)
- 249 ----- Forest policy and legislation in Nigeria, by F. S. Collier, chief conservator of forests. [Ibadan, 1947] 2 p. SD242.N5A52
 At head of title: Fifth Empire Forestry Conference, 1947.
- 250 ----- Forest vegetation in the Savannah regions of Nigeria, by R. W. J. Keay. [Ibadan, Advent Press, 1947] 6 p. DA
- 251 ----- The natural forest inviolate plot, Akure Forest Reserve, Ondo Province, Nigeria, by A. P. D. Jones. [Lagos? Nigeria Forest Dept., pref. 1948] 33 p. illus. QK938.F6J6
- 252 ----- Nigerian mammals, by D. R. Rosevear, chief conservator of forests, Nigeria. With 49 illustrations in line by F. S. Collier, lately chief conservator of forests, Nigeria. 1951. 87 p. NNC
- 253 ----- An outline of Nigerian vegetation, by Ronald W. J. Keay. 2d ed. 1953. 55 p. illus., fold. col. map. Bibliography: p. 39-43. QK966.N5K4 1953
- 254 ----- Some Nigerian timbers, comp. by J. D. Scott. Ibadan, 1950. 33 p. DA
 [Zaria, Printed by Gaskiya Corporation, foreword 1950] IEN
- 255 ----- Statement prepared [for] the fifth British Empire Forestry Conference, London, 1947. 1947. 94 p. fold. map. SD242.N5B7 1947 1
 Statements for earlier conferences, 1920, 1923, held by DA (under Nigeria. Forests Office).

- 256 Forest Dept. The vegetation of Nigeria, descriptive terms.
1948. 34 p. illus. CU
DA
- 257 Dept. of Labour. Annual report. 1942- tables. HD8791.N5A3
Title varies, 1945-1949/50: Annual report on the Dept.
of Labour and on the resettlement of ex-servicemen.
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council,
1942-1950/51. In 1949/50 report year changed to end
Mar. 31.
L.C. has 1942-[1955/56].
Preceded by:

Annual report on the work of the Labour Inspectorate. (See
in Pt. II)
- 258 ----- Quarterly review. v. 1- (no. 1-); Mar. 1943-
[Lagos] 34 cm. HD8799.N5A3
Printed bulletins averaging 6-8 p.
L.C. has most numbers, 1-[60. Jan. 1958].
- 259 ----- Guide books for trade union officials. 1950. 13 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 260 ----- Guide for employers. (Information on labour legislation
and wage rates in Nigeria.) 1957. 16 p. tables. DS
- 261 ----- Short guide to the Factories Ordinance, 1955. 15 p.
DLC
- 262 Dept. of Marketing and Exports. Report. 1948/49- HF266.N5A36
Issued to 1951/52 as Sessional Papers of the Legislative
Council.
L.C. has 1948/49-[1955/56] (1954/55 missing) 1956/57
reported in IU 57.
- 263 ----- In situ fumigation of groundnuts in Kano, by L. A. W.
Hayward. Lagos, Public Relations Dept. 1951. 16 p.
illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 264 ----- Statement on the activities of the Dept. of Marketing
and Exports. 1953. 47 p. (S.P. no. 6 of 1953) DLC
- 265 Dept. of Marketing and Exports. West African Stored Products
Research Unit. Report. 1956. annual.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Sept. 1957.

- 266 Dept. of Medical Services. Report on the medical services of the Federal Territory of Lagos. 1955- annual. illus., tables. DLC
 1955 is "first annual report of the Federal Medical Department which came into being from the date of the present Nigerian Constitution." Signed by the Minister of Social Services.
 L.C. has 1955, 1956, 1957.
 Apparently supersedes:
- 267 Dept. of Medical Services. Report. 1951/52-1953/54. DLC
 annual.
 The Department was established under the Constitution of 1951, beginning in Oct. 1951. Supersedes Medical Dept. of Nigeria (see Pt. I). Headed by Inspector-General of the Medical Services, under the Ministry of Social Services.
 L.C. has 1951/52, 1953/54 (2d).
- 268 ----- Bulletin of epidemic diseases notified ... weekly.
 33 cm.
 Processed bulletin.
 Nat. Lib. of Medicine has incomplete file, 1939-[date].
- 269 ----- Report of the Government Maternity Hospital, Lagos.
 [1957] tables. 33 cm. annual.
 Processed.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.
- 270 ----- Report of the Laboratory Service (Medical Dept.) of Nigeria, 1952/53+ [Yuba, The Dept.] tables. 33 cm. annual. Processed.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954-57.
- 271 Medical Dept. Malaria Service. Information bulletin. No. 1- Feb. 1952- irregular.
 No. 1. Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard J., and R. Elliott. Insecticides in public health practice in West Africa. Lagos, Survey Dept., 1952. 26 p. tables.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
 No. 3. Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard J. and others. An experimental malaria control scheme in Ilaro, a semirural holoendemic area of Southern Nigeria; report on five years' results, 1949-53. Lagos, The Dept., 1955. 69 p. illus. maps, tables, diagrs.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.

- 272 Dept. of Statistics. Report. 1951/52- annual. HA37.N6A32
 The Department of Statistics, established in 1949, took over the reporting functions of the Customs Department, issuing the Trade report formerly published by the latter (see below). Its annual report, a brief administrative statement, began with a 13-p mimeographed leaflet covering the period "from its commencement to 31st March 1951" (Nig. Pubs., 1950-52). The first printed report, that of 1951/52, was issued as a Sessional Paper of the House of Representatives.
 L.C. has 1951/52-[1956/57].
- 273 ----- Census of Nigeria 1952: Census officers' handbook. Lagos, The Dept. [1952?]
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
 See also Population census, below.
- 274 ----- Census of Nigeria 1952-53: Supervisors' and enumerators instructions. Lagos, The Dept.
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 275 ----- Digest of statistics. v. 1, no. 1- Apr. 1951- Lagos, Printed by Federal Survey Dept. quart. (Processed) MBU
 L.C. has: v. 2, no. 1-3, Oct. 1952-Apr. 1953.
 v. 3, no. 3, July 1954.
 v. 4, no. 4, Oct. 1955.
 v. 5, nos. 1-3, Jan.-July 1956.
 v. 7, no. 4, Oct. 1958.
 Supplements. tables, processed, 33 cm. July 1951, Oct. 1951, Jan. 1952-
 Fully held by U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce (Dept. of Commerce).
- 276 ----- Digest series. Lagos, 1950. DS
 Mimeographed leaflets, 33 cm.:
 1. Nigerian external trade, 1934-1949. 19 p.
 2. Nigerian public finance, 1933/34-1948/49. 9 p.
 3. Transport and communications. 13 p.
 4. A. Minerals, fuel and power.
 B. Employment. 8 p.
- 277 ----- Employment and earnings September, 1957. Preliminary bulletin. Lagos, July, 1958. 7 p. 33 cm. DLC
 Processed bulletin giving tables of preliminary results of the September 1957 enquiry into employment and earnings conducted by the Dept. of Statistics in collaboration with the Dept. of Labour.

- 278 Dept. of Statistics. The intelligent man's guide to the census.
[Enugu, Public Relations Office, for the Dept., 1953] 16 p.
illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 279 ----- The Lagos consumer price index. [1954] [2] p. 34 cm.
(processed)
(The Lagos consumers survey, 1953-54. Bulletin no. 1)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 280 ----- Population census of Lagos, 1950; administrative report,
analysis and summary tables, detailed tables, copies of
schedules, forms, instructions, etc., census map of Lagos.
Kaduna, Govt. Printer, 1951. 114 p. fold. map, diagr.,
tables. 34 cm. HA1978.L3N52 1950
- 281 ----- Population census of Nigeria, 1952-53. Lagos, Census
Superintendent, [the Govt. Statistician] n.d. 13 p. of
tables. 34 cm. (Processed) DLC
Contents: Summary tables of data published in 3 regional
reports and 30 provincial bulletins ...
- 282 ----- Population census of the Eastern Region of Nigeria, 1953.
Lagos, Census Superintendent, the Govt. statistician [1957?]
72 p. map, tables. 33 cm. DLC
Contents: Census report and tables; Eastern Region of
Nigeria (a short description of the region and its
people)--Schedules and instructions--Map of the region.
Preceded by:
- 283 Regional Census Office. Population census of the Eastern
Region of Nigeria, 1953. Bulletin. no. 1-8. Port Harcourt,
C. M. S. Niger Press, 1953-54. 34 cm. tables. (processed)
L.C. has no. 1-8
[and]
- 284 Dept. of Statistics. Population census of the Eastern
region of Nigeria, 1953: corrigendum, bulletins 1-8.
Lagos, Govt. statistician, 1955. 5 p. tables. 34 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 285 ----- Population census of the Northern Region of Nigeria,
1952. Lagos, Census Superintendent, Govt. statistician,
1954. 58 p. tables, fold. map. 33 cm. DLC
Contents: Census report and tables.--The Northern
Region of Nigeria (a short description of the region and
its people)--Schedules and instructions--Map of the region.
Preceded by:

- 286 Nigeria. Dept. of Statistics. Population census of Northern Region of Nigeria, 1952. Bulletins 1-30. Lagos, Census Superintendent, the Govt. statistician, 1952-53. 13 v. 33 cm. tables. DS
 Reports from separate Provinces.
Source: Nig. Pubs. (Periodicals)
 Bulletin no. 8 - Kano province. 1952. 41 p.
- 287 ----- Population census of the Western Region of Nigeria, 1952. Lagos, Census Superintendent, the Govt. statistician, 1956. 49 p. fold. map. 33 cm. HAL977.N5A53 1952
Contents: Census report and tables. The Western Region of Nigeria (a short description of the region and its people).--Schedules and instructions.--Map of the region. Preceded by:
- 288 Population census of the Western Region of Nigeria. Bulletin no. 1-9. Lagos, 1952-54. 33 cm.
 L.C. has Bulletins no. 1-9.
- 289 Population census of the Western Region of Nigeria, 1952: corrigenda, bulletins 1-9. Lagos, 1956. 4 p. tables. 33 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 290 ----- Report on the sample census of agriculture, 1950-51. Lagos, The Dept. 1952. 198 p. maps, tables, diags. 33 cm. (processed) DLC
- 291 ----- Summary of Nigerian overseas trade, 1950. tables. Lagos, 1950. 6 p. 33 cm. processed. DLC
- 292 ----- Trade report. 1949- Lagos, Printed by Survey Dept. annual. illus., maps, tables, diags., part fold. 34 cm. HF266.N5A3
 Published until 1949 by the Customs Dept. (see in Pt. II)
 L.C. has 1924-1954. [1955, 1956 (25 cm., ca. 200 p.)
 held by U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce (Dept. of Commerce) and by DS.
- 293 --- - Urban consumer surveys in Nigeria; report on enquiries into the income and expenditure patterns of wage-earner households in Lagos (1953/54), Enugu (1954/55) and Ibadan (1955). Lagos, Federal Govt. Statistician, 1957. 70 p. DS
- 294 Dept. of Veterinary Research. Report. 1954/55- annual. DLC
 The Department was established on Oct. 1, 1954, when the Veterinary Services of Nigeria became separated into independent Regional Departments.
 L.C. has 1954/55, 1956/57.
 Supersedes:

- 295 Veterinary Dept. Report. annual. tables. 33-24 cm. SF719.N5A3
 Title varies: -1930, Annual report of the Veterinary Department, Northern Provinces.
 Editions from 1935-1949/50 carry series number of Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
 Size changed with edition of 1938 from 33 to 24 cm.
 Report year changed in 1949/50 to end Mar. 31.
 L.C. has 1925 (in Annual reports), 1926-1952/53.
- 296 ----- Proceedings of the veterinary conference of the Veterinary Department. SF605.N5
 First conference held in 1936.
 L.C. has 5th, 1951, at Von. 96 p.
- 297 Veterinary Conference. Lagos, 1952. Proceedings of a conference called to consider the report of the Nigerian livestock mission, Sept. 9-12, 1952. 1953. 66 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- Estimates [budget of Nigeria]
 See under Treasury.
- 298 Federal Administrator-General's Dept. Report. annual. HA39.N54A3
 Office established in 1951 by Ordinance, Cap. 4 of Revised Laws.
 1st report, 1951/52, 33 cm. Size changed to 24 cm. with 2d report, 1952/53.
 L.C. has 1951/52-[1955/56].
- 299 Federal Education Dept. Report. 1955- annual. L675.N5A23
 L.C. has 1955-[1957].
 Preceded by:
- 300 Education Dept. Report. 1929-1952/53. annual. tables. L675.N5A36
 33-24 cm.
 Title, 1929-1930, Annual report on the Education Departments, Northern and Southern Provinces. Succeeds separate Reports of the two Provinces (see below, in Pt. III)
 Some issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council. Size changed from 33 cm. to 24 cm. in 1938. In 1942/43 report year changed to end Mar. 31.
 L.C. has 1929-1952/53.
- 301 ----- Digest of statistics. Lagos, Federal Information Service. 35 cm. L675.N5A4
 L.C. has 1956 (29 tables, 36 p.).

- 302 Education Dept. The aims of secondary education in West Africa,
by J. R. Bunting. Lagos, Federal Information Service [n.d.]
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 303 ----- The Cambridge Conference and the teaching profession.
1954. 19 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 304 ----- Education. (extract from a report of the International
Bank mission) 1954. 31 p. tables. (Technical report no.
21)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 305 ----- Encouraging reading, by R. F. Hogarth, Education officer
in charge, Special teacher training course. Ibadan, Univer-
sity Press, for the Nigerian Education Dept., 1952. 40 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 306 ----- Guide to London University examinations which may be
taken by external candidates in Nigeria. Zaria, Gaskiya
Corporation [for the Dept. 1951] 14 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 307 ----- Report of the visitation--Nigerian College of Arts,
Science and Technology, Mar./Apr. 1958. Lagos, Federal
Ministry of Education, May 1958.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 308 ----- Report on educational development in Lagos. 1957. 10 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., May 1957.
- 309 ----- School managers, comp. by the Education advisers in col-
laboration with officers of the Education Dept. [Zaria,
Gaskiya Corporation, for the Dept., 1951] 8 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 310 ----- Suggestions and syllabuses for senior primary classes.
Zaria, Gaskiya Corporation, 1954. 129 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 311 ----- Syllabus, school of Arabic studies. Zaria, Printed for
the Education Dept. by Gaskiya Corp. [194?] unpagged.
23 x 29 cm. PJ6066.N5A5
Arabic and English.
- 312 ----- Teachers' certificate examinations (syllabus of subjects
and conditions of award). 1952. 32 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.

313 Education Dept. Adult Education Branch. Adult education and mass literacy: list of materials. Zaria, Gaskiya Corp. [for the Dept.] 1951. 7 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.

314 ----- Mass education: instructor's handbook (rev. 1950) Zaria, Gaskiya Corp., 1950. 22 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.

315 ----- Numbers and sums book I. This book will help to learn English. Zaria, Gaskiya Corp., 1952. 11 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.

See also in Other Publications: Nigeria (published 1934-1936 as The Nigerian Teacher and compiled by the Education Dept.).

Federal Information Service

Note: From 1946 to 1954 this service functioned under the name of Public Relations Dept. Most of its publications are issued by FIS direct, rather than by the Government Printer.

316 ----- Report. 1946- [Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer] illus. JQ3092.Z5

Issued 1946-1949/50 in the series of Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council (J745.N153); 1950/51 in the Sessional Papers of the House of Representatives (J745.L32)

In 1949/50 report year changed to end Mar. 31. Report for 1952/54, the last issued by the Public Relations Dept., covers two-year period, with title: Public relations in Nigeria, April 1952-March 1954 (16 p.).

L.C. has 1946-[1956/57].

317 ----- Calendar for 1957. Lagos, 1956. 13 p. illus.
Source: FIS report, 1956/57.

318 ----- Cinema in rural Nigeria; a field study of the impact of fundamental-education films on rural audiences in Nigeria, by P. Morton-Williams. [Lagos, 195] 195 p. PNL995.9.D6M6

319 ----- Crownbird series. no. 1- 1951- Lagos. DLC
Illustrated series of booklets of popular information on public affairs. Nos. 1-[34?] published by this office under its earlier name, Public Relations Dept.
L.C. has all but nos. 8, 12, 29, 34, 35, 37.

1. Our Constitution, by Michael Elphick. 1951. 15 p.

2. Our marketing boards, by Maurice Hennessy. 1951. 15 p.

319 Crowbird (Cont.)

- 3, 7. Our next generation, by R. F. Hogarth. 1951-1952.
2 v.
- 4, 6. Our pioneers, by Michael Brady. 1952. 2 v.
5. Our festival of the arts, by John Stocker. 1952. 19 p.
8. Our month in the U.K., by Increase Coker.
9. Our schools and community development, by Edward R. Chadwick. 1952. 14 p.
10. Our police force, by R. V. D. White, and others. 1952.
28 p.
11. Our Council of Ministers, by Ernest Ikoli. 1952. 22 p.
12. (?)
13. Our towns; by Harold Cooper; with drawings by Ben Enwonwu. 1952. 27 p.
14. Our folk lore and fables, by J. A. Danford and S. A. Fuja. 1952. 12 p.
15. Our northern warriors, by Ernest Ikoli. 1952. 12 p.
16. Our University College, by Jean and Kenneth Mellanby. 1952. 14 p.
17. Our Olympic adventure, by B. A. A. Goubadia. [High jumper, 15th Olympiad] 12 p.
18. Our cocoa industry, by William H. Irvine. 16 p.
19. Our inland waterways, by G. W. P. Thorn. 13 p.
20. Our oil palm industry, by Increase Coker. 16 p.
21. Our broadcasting service, by Tom Chalmers. 16 p.
22. Our roads, by Sir Hubert Walker. 16 p.
23. Our forests, by D. R. Rosevear. 16 p.
24. Our ministers speak [extracts] 20 p.
25. Our progress in the air, by Hugh Brilliant. 16 p.

319 Crownbird (Cont.)

26. Our economy, by R. W. C. Baker-Beall. 16 p.
27. Our groundnut industry, by William H. Irvine. 16 p.
28. Our art treasures, by K. C. Murray. 16 p.
29. Our regiment, (a Crownbird Special).
30. Our community effort in the East, by E. R. Chadwick. 32 p. (Special)
31. Our land and people. Pt. 1--the East, by Kiea Epelle.
32. Pt. 2--the North, by M. Abba Gana. 16 p.
33. Pt. 3--the West, by Akintunde Sowunmi. 16 p.
34. Our delegates in London (pictorial) 1953?
35. Our Coronation visitors, by Ade Thanni. 1953?
36. Our emirates, by C. R. Niven. 16 p.
37. Our folk lore and fables, pt. 2, by Kiea Epelle.
38. Our revised Constitution, by T. B. Radley. 1954. 24 p. [Published by The Nigerian Information Service]
39. Our continent, by R. Mansell Protheroe (special) 20 p. [Published by Federal Information Service]
40. Our heritage: a brief history of Nigeria up to 1914, by Jean Mellanby. 1955. 31 p.
41. Our Legislature: a reprint of six talks broadcast by the N.B.S.; ed. by Victor Olabisi Onabanjo. 1955. 23 p.

320 Federal Information Service. Feeding Nigeria, by Dr. B. M. Nicol. Lagos, 1956. 17 p. illus.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Dec. 1956.

321 ----- Income and company tax in Nigeria. Lagos [1955] 7 p.
DLC

322 ----- The intelligent man's guide to the census. 16 p. illus.
Lagos [1953?]
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., July 1953.

- 323 Federal Information Service. Kano air terminal [booklet for opening, 1956?] Lagos [1956?] 40 p. illus.
Source: FIS report, 1956/57.
- 324 ----- Local government. Lagos [1953?] 11 p. illus.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., July 1953.
- 325 ----- The Lugard lectures. 1955- Lagos. illus. annual.
AS633.L8
Inaugurated by the Nigerian Broadcasting Service.
L.C., has 1st, by S. O. Biobaku. 1955. 23 p.
2d, 1956, by K. Onwuka Dike: 100 years of British rule in Nigeria, 1851-1951. 1958. 49 p. illus.
- 326 ----- Nigeria debates independence. The debate on self-government in the Federal House of Representatives, Mar. 26, 1957, as recorded in the official report. Lagos, 1957.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., July 1957.
- 327 ----- Nigeria in pictures. London and Tonbridge, Printed by Brown Knight & Truscott, 1956. [60] p. of plates. DLC
Picture book issued to coincide with the Royal visit.
Photographs by the FIS in collaboration with the Information Services of the Regions.
- 328 ----- Nigerian farmers' diary. [5th annual ed.] Lagos, 1956/57.
Source: FIS report, 1956/57.
- 329 ----- Nigeria's constitutional story, 1862-1954. [Lagos, 1954?] 24 p. illus. (A Federal Information Service publication)
JQ3082.A52
- 330 ----- Nigeria's new Constitution. Do you know? Fifty questions and answers, by John Stocker. Lagos, 1951. 15 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 331 ----- 100 facts about Nigeria. Mar. 31, 1955- 9 p. [Lagos]
v. 22 cm. DT515.A185
1st ed., 1937. 8 p.
Revision undertaken, 1956/57.
- 332 ----- Our military forces--an account of the organisation and history of the Nigerian military forces. Lagos, [n.d.]
[Crownbird series?]
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 333 ----- Re-organisation of the Public Relations Department. Lagos, 1953. 11 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.

- 334 Federal Information Service. Royal tour of Nigeria, 28th January to 16th February, 1956; a record in pictures. Lagos [1956] unpagged [64 p.] illus. DLC
- 335 ----- Royal visit 1956 [series of booklets] Lagos, 1956. -v. 17 cm. DLC
 In honor of Her Majesty's visit to Nigeria in 1956 the Federal Information Service published a series of little booklets on individual aspects of Nigeria life and institutions. Among them are the following:
 Buildings of the Federal capital. 6 p.
 The Carter bridge. 3 p.
 The Federal Government ministries. 12 p.
 Kings' College, Lagos; Queen's College, Lagos. 3 p.
 Lagos, the Federal capital. 15 p.
 Moor plantation, Ibadan [experimental farm of Dept. of Agricultural Research] 7 p.
 The Nigerian College of Arts, Science and Technology. 3 p.
 Nigerian Ports Authority. 8 p.
 Nigerian Railway Corporation (1901-1955). 16 p.
 The Produce Marketing Boards. 8 p.
 The West African Council for Medical Research. 4 p.
- 336 ----- Story of the new Constitution: How was the new Constitution prepared? How will it work?, by Sir Hugh Foot. Lagos, 1951. 14 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 337 ----- Who's who in the Eastern House of Assembly; biographies of all members and details of central and regional ministerial appointments. [Lagos, 1953?] 1 v. (unpagged) ports. JQ3099.E2A52
 Published by the Service under its earlier name: Public Relations Dept.
- 338 ----- Who's Who; Northern Regional Houses. [1953?] 92 p. illus., map.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., July 1953.
- 339 ----- Who's who in the Southern Cameroons House of Assembly; Illustrated biographies. Lagos, 1955. 16 p. ports.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 340 ----- Who's who in the Western House of Assembly; biographies of all members and details of central and regional ministerial appointments. [Lagos, 1953?] 1 v. (unpagged) ports. JQ3099.W4A55
 Published by the Service under its earlier name: Public Relations Dept.

- 341 Federal Information Service. Who's who of the Federal House of Representatives. Lagos, 1958. 124 p. ports. DS
- 342 ----- Your town council; the principles and practice of English municipal government have been a guide in the development of local government in Lagos, by Wilfred Fowler. Lagos, 1951. 22 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 343 Federal Information Service. Marketing Publicity Section. The Marketing Boards' system at work, by Sir Sydney Phillipson. Lagos, 1953. 12 p. DLC
 Published by the Service under its earlier name: Public Relations Dept.
- 344 ----- Marketing publicity publications. Lagos, 1953. 24 p. illus. 18 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 345 ----- WACRI and the cocoa farmer. Ibadan, West African Cocoa Research Institute, 1954. 23 p. col. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 346 ----- The Yoruba farmer and the Marketing Boards [title also in Yoruba] [Lagos, 195?] 38 p. col. illus. 18 cm. NcD
 Printed in England. Published by the Service under its earlier name, Public Relations Dept.
- 347 Federal Information Service. Press Section.
 According to Report of FIS for 1956/57, the Press Section issued 1,044 press releases, almost exclusively on Federal affairs, during the year. They also have a publication, The Children's Own Newspaper, held to 60,000 circulation.
- 348 Federal Loans Board. Report. 1st- 1956/57- annual.
 Report year ends June 30. HG3729.N6A3
 The Board was established in 1956 to encourage industrial development, following the International Bank Report (see under Special Commissions).
 L.C. has 1956/57.

Federal Ministry of Finance.

See Treasury.

Financial Secretary's Office.

See Treasury.

Forest Dept.

See Dept. of Forest Research.

Geological Survey.

Note: In order to keep together the analytical entries for the various series published by the Geological Survey, titles are listed here for the entire period covered in the study.

- 349 ----- Annual report, 1930- 1931- plates (incl. maps, tables, diags.) 33-24 cm. QE327.N5A25
L.C. has 1930-1939 (33cm); 1942-[56/57] (24 cm).
- 350 ----- Bulletin no. 1- [London, Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. etc.]
1921- plates, fold. maps, charts. 25 cm.
Published by authority of the Nigerian government.
L.C. set incomplete. Held in full by DGS.
1. The geology of the Plateau tin fields, by J. D. Falconer. 1921. 55 p.
 2. The geology of the Western railway. Section I. Iddo to Okuku, by R. C. Wilson. 1922. 63 p.
 3. Eocene Mollusca from Nigeria, by R. Bullen Newton ... With an appendix on the Foraminifera from the same deposits, by E. Heron-Allen and A. Earland. 1922. 148 p. tables, plates.
 4. Northern tinfields of Bauchi Province, by J. D. Falconer and C. Raeburn. 1923. 67 p.
 5. Tinfields of Nassarawa and Ilorin Provinces, by C. Raeburn. 1924. 63 p.
 6. The Nigerian coalfield. Section I. Enugu area, by A.D.N. Bain. With appendices by R. B. Newton and A. C. Seward. 1924.
 7. Phosphate deposits of Abeokuta Province, by W. Russ, with a note by C. W. Andrews. 1924. 43 p.
 8. Geology of the Eastern Railway: Section 1. Port Harcourt to Enugu, by R. C. Wilson, with notes by A. D. N. Bain. 1925. 95 p.
 9. The Southern plateau tinfields and the Sura volcanic line, by J. D. Falconer ... The geology of Mama, Nassarawa Province, by C. Raeburn ... The geology of Bauchi town and surrounding district, by A. D. N. Bain. 1926. 67 p. QE327.N5F4
 10. Eocene fishes from Nigeria, by Errol Ivor White ... With an appendix on the otoliths, by G. Allan Frost. 1926.

11. Section 1. The tinfields of Zaria and Kano Provinces, by C. Raeburn and A. D. N. Bain. Section 2. The tin-stone in Kalabar District, by C. Raeburn. 1927. 88 p.
12. The Nigerian coalfield. Section 2. Parts of Onitsha and Owerri Provinces, by R. C. Wilson and A. D. N. Bain. With an appendix on the Alban Ammonoidea of Nigeria, by L. F. Spath. 1928. 54 p.
13. Fossil reptilia from Sokoto Province, by W. E. Swinton. With preliminary note on the sedimentary rocks of Sokoto, by C. Raeburn and C. M. Tattam. 1930. 61 p.
14. The fossil fishes of Sokoto Province, by Errol Ivor White. [Lagos] 1934. 78 p.
15. The Chad basin: geology and water supply, by C. Raeburn and Brynmor Jones. [London] 1934. 61 p.
16. Technique of well sinking in Nigeria, by Harry Archibald Cochran. [Lagos] 1937. 63 p.
17. The pagmatites of central Nigeria, by R. Jacobson and J. S. Webb. [Colchester] 1946. 61 p. QE461.J3
18. The sedimentary rocks of Sokoto Province, by Brynmor Jones. [Lagos] 1948. 75 p.
19. The geology of the Plateau tinfields, resurvey 1945-48, by R. A. Mackay, R. Greenwood and J. E. Rockingham. With an appendix on The morphology of the Jos Plateau, by F. Dixey. [Kaduna] 1949. 80 p. TN477.N5M2
Colored spectacles in special pocket to accompany six anaglyphs.
20. The geology of the Osi area, Ilorin Province, by B. C. King and A. M. J. de Swardt. [Kaduna] 1949. 92 p. QE327.N5K5
21. Land use and soil conservation in parts of Onitsha and Owerri Provinces, by A. T. Grove. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corp.] 1951. 79 p. S471.N7G7
22. Land use and soil conservation on the Jos Plateau, by A. T. Grove. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corp.] 1952. 63 p.

350 Geological Survey. Bulletin (Cont.)

23. The geology of the country around Ilesha; an explanation of sheet north B31 (Ilesha), by A. M. J. de Swardt.
E2
With an appendix on the soils of the Ilesha-Ikirun-Effon Alaiye area, by H. Vine. [Kaduna Junction] 1953. 54 p.
 24. The Nigerian coalfield: the geology of parts of Onitsha, Owerri and Benue Provinces, by A. Simpson. [Zaria]
Nigerian Govt., 1954. 85 p. TN810.N5S5
 25. The Cretaceous Ammonoidea of southern Nigeria and the Southern Cameroons, by R. A. Reyment. [Lagos] 1955.
112 p.
 26. Lower Turonian ammonites from north-eastern Nigeria, by W. Barber. [Lagos] 1957. 86 p. QE807.A5B3
 27. The geology of parts of Niger, Zaria and Sokoto Provinces, with special reference to the occurrence of gold, by William Russ. 1957. 42 p.
- 351 ----- Minerals and industry in Nigeria, by Dr. C. Raeburn.
[1948?] 9 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Feb. 1949.
- 352 ----- Minerals and industry in Nigeria with notes on the history of geological survey in Nigeria and the Cameroons.
1957. 48 p. DLC
- 353 ----- Occasional paper no. 1- [London, etc.] 1925- illus., plates, maps, tables, diagrs.
DGS holds all but no. 7-8.
1. Brown coal in Nigeria, by R. C. Wilson. 1925. 21 p.
 2. On some reptilian bones from the Eocene of Sokoto, by Francis Baron Nopcsa. 1925. 15 p.
 3. On some cretaceous echinoids from Nigeria, by A. G. Brighton. 1925. 21 p.
 4. Stone implements of palaeolithic and neolithic types from Nigeria, by H. J. Braunholtz. 1926. 20 p.
 5. The rostrum of the fossil sword fish Cylindracanthus, Leidy (Coelorhynchus, Agassiz), from the Eocene of Nigeria, by J. Thornton Carter. 1927. 15 p.

- 353 Geological Survey. Occasional (Cont.)
6. Notes on the geology of the Mamfe division, Cameroons, by R. C. Wilson. 1928. 23 p.
 7. Geology of the Plateau tinfields (Interim report no. 1)
 8. Geology of the Plateau tinfields (Interim report no. 2)
 9. The occurrence of columbite in Nigeria, by R. R. E. Jacobson, A. Cawley, and W. N. MacLeod. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corp.] 1951. 11 p.
- 354 ----- Prospecting for uranium and thorium minerals in Nigeria. Lagos, 1949. 22 p. DGS
- 355 ----- Records. 1954- [Lagos] 1956+ illus., fold. maps. annual. QE327.N5A33
New annual series of technical reports, etc. Supplementary Bulletins, and of more immediacy. L.C. has 1st, 1954. Held in full by DGS.
- 356 Government Coastal Agency. Report. 1954/56- annual. JQ3095.Z33
First report covers period from Oct. 1, 1954 to Mar. 31, 1956.
L.C. has 1954/56-[1956/57].
- 357 Groundnut Marketing Board. Report. 1949/50-1953/54. Lagos. 5 v. illus. annual. HD9235.P32N52
Report year ends Oct. 31.
Established under Ordinance no. 11 of 1949. In 1954 merged in Central Marketing Board.
Held in full by L.C.
- 358 ----- Oilseed processing in Nigeria. Report by J. C. Gardiner, dated 29th November, 1952. Lagos, 1953. 80 p. fold. tables.
Printed in England by Brown Knight & Truscott, "This Report was commissioned by the Government of Nigeria and the Nigeria Groundnut Marketing Board. It has not yet been considered by the Government or the Marketing Board."
See also 1954 Papers for Statement of Government policy. DLC
- 359 Housing Allocation Board. Residential list. Lagos. DLC
L.C. has March 1957: Lagos Island, Lagos mainland, Ikoyi Island, Apapa, Ikeja and district. fold. maps.
See also Survey Dept.

- 360 Inland Revenue Dept. Report for the three years ended Mar. 31, 1953, 1954, and 1955. 1956. 24 p.
Held by U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce (Dept. of Commerce).
- 361 Land Dept. Report. 1948/49- annual. DLC
After 1954, Federal Land Dept.
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council, 1948/49-1950/51.
L.C. has 1948/49-[1956/57] (1951/52, 1955/56 missing).
- Supersedes:
- 362 Land and Survey Dept. Report. 1935-1947/48. annual. maps. 34 cm. GA76.N5A3
In 1934 the Land[s] Dept., which had issued no reports for some years, was joined with the Survey Dept., and a joint report issued thereafter, until on Apr. 1, 1947 the two Departments were again separated.
Some numbered as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council. In 1939/40, report year changed to end Mar. 31. Reports for 1939/40-1941/42 are greatly abbreviated. L.C. has 1935-1941/42, 1945/46-1947/48.
See also Survey Dept., in Pt. II.
- 363 ----- Gazetteer of place names on 1:500,000 map of Nigeria, compiled by the Director of Surveys, Nigeria. [Lagos, 1949] 167 p. map. DT515.A52
- 364 ----- Nigeria. Lagos, 19 col. maps 60 x 71 cm. G8840s500.N5
Scale 1:500,000 or 1.014 inches to 8 miles.
Complete in 15 sheets. Set includes various issues of some sheets.
Some sheets called "Second edition (military)" with series note: West African series, no. 2.
Relief shown by form lines and spot heights.
Shows forest reserves in addition to classified roads, railroads, towns and villages, internal boundaries, etc.
- 365 ----- Report on land tenure in Kano Province. 1949. 58 p. DA
- 366 ----- Report on land tenure in Niger Province. 1949. 86 p. DA
- 367 ----- Report on land tenure in Ondo Province. 1952. 87 p. DA
(S.P. no. 5 of 1952)
Signed by C. W. Rowling, Commissioner of Lands.
- 368 ----- Report on land tenure in Plateau Province. 1949. 79 p. DA
----- [2d ed.] 1952. 80 p.

- 369 Land Dept. Report on land tenure in Zaria Province. 1949.
82 p. DA
- 370 ----- Notes on land tenure in the Benin, Kukuruku, Ishan and
Asaba divisions of Benin Province. 1948. 43 p. HD989.N5A52
- 371 Local Development Board. Report. 1947/48, 1948/49. 2 v.
annual. HC517.N48A33
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
The Board, set up by Ordinance no. 2 of 1946, functioned
till 1948, when it was superseded by regional development
boards and Colony Development Board.
L.C. has both vols.
- 372 Marine Dept. Report. annual. tables, fold. maps. 33-24 cm.
HE511.A1A3
Some issued as Sessional Papers of Legislative Council.
Size changed in 1945. In 1949/50, report year changed to
end Mar. 31.
L.C. has 1926-1938, 1945-[1954/55].
- 373 ----- Tide tables containing tidal predictions for Lagos,
Escravos Bar, Forcados Bar, Bonny and Calabar. annual.
L.C. has 1953, 1955. VK679.N5

Medical Dept.

See Dept. of Medical Services.

- 374 Mines Dept. Report. annual. tables, diagrs., part fold.
33-24 cm. TN119.N5A25
Issued as Sessional Papers of Legislative Council until
1952. In 1951/52 report year changed to end Mar. 31.
Size changed in 1944 to 24 cm., but issues of 1947-50
were 33 cm., printed by Gaskiya Corporation, Zaria.
L.C. has 1925-1939, 1944-[1956/57]. (1925 only in
Annual reports; see Pt. II).
- 375 ----- Investigation of existing methods for the recovery of
cassiterite and columbite. Jos, The Niger Press, 1954.
18 p. tables.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 376 ----- Mining and mineral resources in Nigeria. 1957. 15 p.
fold. col. maps. TN119.N5A55
- 377 [Mines Dept.] Laws, statutes, etc. Mines manual containing the
Minerals ordinance (cap. 134 of 1948) and ancillary legisla-
tion. 8th ed. [1957] 277 p. Law

- 378 Naval Force. Report. Lagos. MBU
No other record found. Begun in 1958(?).
- 379 Nigeria Office, London. Report. 1951- London. annual.
L.C. has 1951 (14 p.). JQ3092.A37
- 380 ----- Hardwoods of Nigeria. London [n.d.]
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 381 ----- Nigeria: an outline. London [1955?] 43 p. illus.,
fold. map. DLC
Published by the Nigeria Office in conjunction with the
Federal Information Service of Nigeria. Printed by W.
Heffer and Sons, Cambridge, Eng.
- 382 Nigerianisation Office. Report of the Nigerianisation officer.
1st- 1957- Lagos. annual. JQ3092.A376
First report covers period Mar. 1-Dec. 31, 1957 (116 p.).
L.C. has 1957.
- 383 Oil Palm Produce Marketing Board. Report. 1st- 1949-[1954]
annual. HD9490.N5A3
Merged in 1954 with Central Marketing Board.
L.C. has all but 1951.
Held in full by U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce (Dept. of
Commerce).
- 384 Police Force. Report. 1930- annual. fold. maps. 34-25 cm.
HV7848.N5A322
Supersedes Nigeria. Police Dept., Northern Provinces.
Report on the Police Departments, Northern and Southern
Provinces (See in Pt. II).
Issued until 1950/51 as Sessional Papers. Size changed
in 1945 to 24 cm. In 1949/50, report year changed to end
Mar. 31. Reports for 1951/52 and 1952/53 brought out in
combined vol.
L.C. has 1930-1938, 1945-[1956/57].
Apparently issued during the war years. The 1945 Report
speaks of its appearance "again in abridged form."
- 385 ----- Highway code. 1953. 26 p. illus. 14 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 386 Posts and Telegraphs Dept. Report. annual. tables. 33-25 cm.
HE7350.N5A3
19-- 1935 include also the Report on the Post Office
Savings Bank (see below).
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council
through 1949/50.
In 1944/45 report year changed to end Mar. 31, and size

- 386 Posts (Cont.)
 changed to 25 cm.
 L.C. has 1918, 1922-1938, 1944/45-[1955/56] (1928, 1931 missing).
- 387 ----- Report on the Nigerian Post Office Savings Bank. 1936/
 37- 25-33 cm. annual. HG1956.N55A33
 Issued until 1949/50 as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
 Title varies slightly.
 Previously included in the Annual report on the Posts and Telegraphs Department.
 L.C. has 1936/37, 1937/38, 1944/45-[1956/57].
- 388 ----- Careers for all in the P. & T.--Posts and Telegraphs
 Dept. 1957. 47 p. photos., tables.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.
- 389 ----- Lagos and Western Region telephone directory, January
 1957. 155 p. DLC
- 390 ----- Report of the Grading Commissioner for the Department of
 Posts and Telegraphs. [1956] 71 p. DLC
 For conclusions of the government on this report, see
 Papers, 1956.
- 391 Prisons Dept. Report on the treatment of offenders. 1947-
 annual. HV8464.N6A34
 Supersedes Annual report of the Prisons Dept. (see in
 Pt. II).
 Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council,
 1947-1950/51.
 In 1949/50, report year changed to end Mar. 31.
 L.C. has 1947-[1956/57] (1954/55 missing).
- 392 Public Relations Dept. See Federal Information Services.
- 393 Public Service Commission. Report. 1st- (1954-1957) annual.
 DLC
 In 1951 a Public Service Commission was set up to advise
 the Governor on all matters affecting the public service.
 The 1954 Constitution established separate public services
 for the Federation and the Regions. The period of transi-
 tion from a unitary public service to a federal service
 and three regional services ended on Sept. 30, 1956 (Over-
 seas Economic Survey, Nigeria, 1957, p. 10). The first
 report covers the period Oct. 1954-Dec. 1957.
 L.C. has 1st report, 12 p.

- 394 Public Works Dept. Report. annual. plates, plans, tables.
34-24 cm. TA119.N5A3
Issued as Sessional Papers of Legislative Council until 1945/46.
In 1944/45, report year changed to end Mar. 31, and size changed from folio to quarto.
L.C. has 1925 (in Annual reports), 1926-1938.
- 395 ----- The Federal Public Works Dept.: a brief account of what it is and what it does. 1957. 20 p. photos.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.
- 396 ----- Notes on the provincial organisation of the Public Works Dept. 1952. 14 p. (Technical paper no. 14)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 397 ----- Progress record. 1st+1956/57+ illus. annual.
L.C. has 2d, 1957/58 (20 p.).
- 398 ----- Report on the highways of Nigeria, 1953. 40 p. 2 fold. maps. illus. chart. (Technical paper, no. 15, 1953) DLC
- 399 Public Works Dept. Electrical Branch. Report. 1933- annual. tables. 34-24 cm. TK119.N5A3
Superseded in 1951 by the Nigerian Electricity Corporation.
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
Between 1938 and 1945/46, report year changed to end Mar. 31, and size changed.
L.C. has 1933-1938, 1945/46, 1946/47.
- 400 Railway. Report on the Government railway. Ebute Metta, Railway Printer. annual. illus., fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 34 cm. HE3419.N6A2
Title changes and other variations. Published until 1932 as Administrative report of the Nigerian Railway and Udi Coal Mines; 1933/34-1937/38, Annual report on Government Railway and Colliery; 1938/39-1955, Report on the Government Railway.
Usually issued through 1951/52 as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
Last published, 1st Apr.-30th Sept. 1955. In Oct. 1955 the management of the railway was transferred to the Nigerian Railway Corporation.
L.C. has 1920, 1926/27-1927/28, 1933/34-1938/39, 1948/49-1955.
- 401 ----- Classified staff list. Ebute Metta. (annual?) 27 cm.
L.C. has 1944-1946, 1948, 1950. HE3419.N6A22

- 402 Railway. Nigerian Railway jubilee, 1901-1951. An illustrated and descriptive history of the Nigerian Railway (Lagos Railway, Wushishi Tramway, Baro Kano Railway) By John Stocker. Ebute Metta, Railway Printer [1951?] 36 p. illus. MIU
- 403 ----- Report on operating problems of the Nigerian Railway. Ebute Metta, Railway Printer, 1949.
Source: (Nigeria Handbook, 1953).
- 404 ----- Tariff no. 12. Supplement of special rates (operative as from 28th Nov. 1952) 18 p. and insert, Rate circular no. 52. [Ebute Metta? 1952?] DLC
- 405 Record Office. Report. 1954/55- annual. CD2355.N5A34
The Record Office was set up following the Report of K. O. Dike, below.
L.C. has 1954/55.
- 406 Records Survey Office. Report on the preservation and administration of historical records and the establishment of a public record office in Nigeria, by K. O. Dike. 1954. 27 p. DLC
- 407 Secretariat. N.S.S. [no.] 1-16. 1948. [16] no. in 1 v. 22 cm. JQ3092.A35
Guides to posts in the permanent establishment of the senior service of Nigeria. A series of 16 leaflets.
- 408 Secretariat. Development Branch. Handbook of constitutional instruments. [1952] 95 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 409 Social Welfare Dept. Report. Lagos. MBU
1955/56 ed. 1956. 16 p. (Nig. Pubs., 1957)
- 410 Survey Dept. Report. 1957/48- annual. DLC
Supersedes Land and Survey Dept. Report.
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council, 1947/48-1950/51.
L.C. has 1947/48-1951/52.
- 411 ----- Cotton markets. 1953. map. DA
- 412 ----- Map showing cocoa evacuation from western provinces and importation of tobacco beetle-infested cowpeas. Lagos, 1953. map. DA
- 413 ----- Residential list: Lagos and district, January 1954. 1954. 49 p. fold. maps.

- 413 Survey (Cont.)
 ----- September 1954. 1954. 96 p. fold. maps.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954-1955.
 [These may be identical with Housing Allocation Board
 Residential list, above.]
- 414 ----- Town plans of:-Lagos, Enugu, Ibadan, Kaduna, Port
 Harcourt, Jos and Kano. Lagos, Director of Federal Surveys,
 1956. 7 fold. plans. DLC
At head of title: Commemorating the visit to Nigeria of
 Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, 1956.
- 415 Surveyor of Antiquities. Annual report. 1946- DT515.A15
 Issued until 1951 as Sessional Papers of the Legislative
 Council.
 Established in 1946 as separate section of Govt. under
 auspices of Education Dept.
 In 1949/50, report year changed to end Mar. 31.
 L.C. has 1946-[1955/56].
- 416 ----- An introduction to the art of Ife. Lagos, The Nigerian
 Museum, 1955. 28 p. plates (part col.) 22 cm.
 Printed at the Ditchling Press, Sussex.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 417 Treasury. Report of the Accountant-General with financial state-
 ments. annual. tables. 34 cm. HJ81P.A125
 Title varies: 19 -1934/35, Treasurer's report; 1935/36-
 1944/45, Report on the accounts and finances. In 1937 the
 Dept. of the Accountant-General came into being, and from
 1936/37 on, the reports submitted by the Treasury incorpo-
 rate his reports. With report of 1945/46, present title
 is used.
 Apparently issued until 1949/50 as Sessional Papers of
 the Legislative Council.
 L.C. has 1925/26-[1956/57] (1930/31 missing).
- 418 ----- The accounts of quasi-commercial undertakings operated
 by Government by means of bank current accounts which were
 opened with grants of working capital. irregular. tables.
 33 cm. DLC
 Prepared in Financial Secretary's Office.
 Issued as Sessional Papers of Legislative Council and of
 House of Representatives (S.P. no. 23 of 1945, S.P. no. 7
 of 1946, S.P. no. 21 of 1947, S.P. no. 17 of 1950, S.P.
 no. 24 of 1952, S.P. no. 9 of 1956, S.P. no. 1 and no. 10
 of 1957). Published also as appendices to Annual reports
 of the Accountant-General.
 L.C. has all but S.P. no. 7 of 1946 and S.P. no. 21 of
 1947.

- 419 [Treasury] Estimates (excluding Nigerian Railway) annual.
tables (part fold.) 33 cm. HJ81P.A2
Reports until 1931/32 include Nigerian Railway estimates;
title, Estimates (Ordinance no. - of 19--). Title changed
to present form in 1932/33.
Estimates for 1931/32 have supplement: List of reduc-
tions effected up to the end of May, 1931 (25 p.), and
1951/52.
Estimates for 1950/51 have Appendices: Estimates of
regional expenditures.
L.C. has 1927/28-[1958/59] (1948/49, 1956/57, 1957/58
missing).
- 420 ----- Supplementary estimates. annual. tables (part fold.)
33 cm.
L.C. has only 1954/55.
Recorded annually in Debates, 1924-
Held fully for recent years by U.S. Bureau of Foreign
Commerce (Dept. of Commerce).
- 421 ----- Memorandum on the estimates. 33 cm. annual (?) DS
Summary statement of the large statistical volume, pub-
lished in some years as a separate document. (Included in
Estimates, 1947/48-1949/50).
L.C. has 1947/48, 1949/50, 1952/53, 1954/55, 1955/56-
1956/57.
- 422 ----- Handbook of finance and Treasury circulars 1958. Lagos,
Federal Ministry of Finance, 1959.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 423 ----- Income and company tax in Nigeria. 1955. 7 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Nov. 1955.
- 424 ----- Revised financial instructions, 1950. 1 v. (loose-leaf)
[258 p.] HJ1609.N5A5 1950
Directions to staff on procedure for accounts, claims,
stores maintenance insurance, etc. 1st ed., 1928 (see
Pt. II).

Veterinary Dept.

See Dept. of Veterinary Research.

Government-Sponsored Organizations, Including Statutory Corporations.

- 425 British West African Meteorological Services. Report. annual.
L.C. has 1949-[1955]. QC991.A1B65
DWB has 1938, 1949-[1955].
No record found of publication, 1939-1948.

- 426 British West African Meteorological Services. Frequencies of temperature and dew point in specified ranges at airports in Nigeria, Gold Coast, and Sierra Leone. Lagos, Printed by the Survey Dept., 1953. 85 p. TL558.A3B7
- 427 ----- Meteorological notes. Nos. 1-3, 1952. DWB
 No. 3: The climate of Nigeria in February. 18 p. mimeographed.
 DWB also has Monthly rainfall summary. 1953-1958.
- 428 ----- Monthly weather report. 1949-[Jan. 1957] DWB
- 429 ----- Nigeria. Annual summary of observations. DLC
 Supersedes Meteorological observations published by Survey Dept. (see in Pt. II).
 L.C. has 1949, 1951.
 1949, 1950, 1951 DWB
- 430 ----- Temperature messages. monthly. DWB
 1953-[Aug.] 1958 (3 months missing)
- 431 Electricity Corporation of Nigeria. Report. 1951/52- Lagos, annual. 27 cm. DLC
 The Corporation was formed under Ordinance no. 15 of 1950, July 6, 1950. Supersedes Nigerian Government Electricity Undertakings, 1946-1950.
 L.C. has 1951/52 (41 p. fold. map; printed in England by Brown Knight and Truscott); 1952/53-1954/55.
- 432 Lagos Executive Development Board. Annual report and accounts. Lagos, C.M.S. (Nigeria) Press. annual. illus. DLC
 L.C. has 1956/57. 49 p.
- 433 Nigerian Coal Corporation. Report. 1950/51+ [Yaba, Nigeria] 27 cm. annual. HD9557.N64N52
 Report covering the period Nov. 1, 1949-Dec. 1950 made by the Enugu Colliery Board, at that time in control of the Nigerian Government collieries.
 Report for 1950/51 by Nigerian Government Collieries and Nigerian Coal Corporation.
 L.C. has 1950/51, 1951/52, 1954/55.
- Nigerian Government Collieries. Report on accounts.
 See Audit Dept.
- 434 Nigerian Ports Authority. Report. 1st- 1955/56- Ebute Metta, Railway Printer (1955/56); Lagos, Nottidge Press. annual. illus. 27-33 cm. HE559.N6N5
 Size changed with edition of 1957/58 to 33 cm.
 L.C. has 1955/56-[1957/58].

- 435 Nigerian Railway Corporation. Report and accounts. [Ebute Metta, Railway Printer] plates, diags. annual.
L.C. has 1956/57. HE3420.N5A3
- 436 ----- Telephone directory. Ebute Metta, Railway Printer [1956]
3 p. DLC
- 437 ----- Traffic survey in Zaria, Bauchi and Bornu provinces.
Ebute Metta, Railway Printer. 1955. 68 p. maps.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Dec. 1955.
- 438 ----- Bauchi-Bornu railway extensions; supplementary traffic
survey report. 1956. 79 p. maps.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Oct. 1956.
- 439 West African Airways Corporation. Report. 1946/47- Lagos,
Govt. Printer [etc.] DLC
First report covers period June 1, 1946-Mar. 31, 1947.
Issued as Sessional Paper of the Legislative Council.
L.C. has 1946/47.
- 440 ----- Report and statements of account for 1954-55. Ikeja,
Airways House, Lagos Airport. 18 p. DLC
- 441 West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, Benin City,
Nigeria. Report. 1st- 1952/53- [Benin City] annual.
L.C. has 1952/53-1956/57 (1953/54 missing).
- Supersedes:
- 442 Nigeria. Oil Palm Research Station. Report. Zaria, Pub-
lished for the Agricultural Dept. by Gaskiya Corp. annual.
L.C. has 7th, 1946/47 (1948) 109 p. DLC
- 443 West African Institute for Oil Palm Research. Journal. no. 1-
Sept. 1953- Benin City. irregular. DLC
To record research work at Institute.
L.C. has: no. 1, Sept. 1953.
no. 2, Sept. 1954.
no. 4, Apr. 1956.
no. 5, Oct. 1956.
no. 6, Apr. 1957.
no. 7, Oct. 1957 (established as semi-annual)
- 444 ----- Quarterly progress reports. 1st- Apr./June 1952-
Benin City. 33 cm. DLC
Processed bulletins containing administrative data and
technical notes.
L.C. has no. 3 (Oct./Dec. 1952), 7-[16, Jan./Mar. 1956].

- 445 West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, Benin City, Nigeria. The West African Institute for Oil Palm Research; an account of its inception and activities. Lagos, Marketing Publicity Section of the Nigerian Information Service [1955?] 79 p. illus. SB299.P3W5

JUDICIAL BRANCH

- 446 Courts. Rules of court. Law
L.C. has 1945, 1946, 1947.
See also Western Region of Nigeria. Courts.
- 447 Full Court. Law reports. vol. 1-20. A selection from the cases decided in the Full Court and the Divisional Courts of the Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria. 1881/1911-1953. 1915-1954. Law
Vols. from 1881-1911 include cases decided in the Full Courts of the Gold Coast.
- 448 Native Courts Commission of Inquiry. Report on subsidiary legislation under chapters 142 and 143. 1953. 43 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 449 Native Courts (Camercons and Bamenda Provinces) Commission of Inquiry. Report. 1953. 13 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 450 Native Courts (Colony) Commission of Inquiry. Report. 1952. 53 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 451 Native Courts (Eastern Region) Commission of Inquiry. Report. 1953. 63 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 452 Native Courts (Northern Provinces) Commission of Inquiry. Report. 1952. 190 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1952)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 453 Native Courts (Western Provinces) Commission of Inquiry. Report. 1952. 49 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 454 Native Courts. Commissions of Inquiry, 1949 to 1952. Appendix and summary of conclusions and recommendations. 1953. 113 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 455 Supreme Court. Rules of court. 1930. 8 p. Law
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Nigeria. The Supreme Court ordinance. (Chapter 3)

- 456 West African Court of Appeal. Appeals to and from the West African Court of Appeal. 1938. 52 p. Law
At head of title: Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- 457 Abraham, Roy C. Dictionary of the Hausa language, by R. C. Abraham and Malam Mai Kano. [London] Published on behalf of the Govt. of Nigeria by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1949. xxvii, 992 p. FL8233.A7
- 458 ----- The Idoma language: Idoma wordlists, Idoma chrestomathy, Idoma proverbs. [Fort National? Algeria] Published by the author on behalf of the Idoma Native Administration, Govt. of Nigeria, 1951. unpagged. 19 cm. FL8263.A63
For earlier linguistic studies by Captain Abraham, see Pt. II: Other Publications.
- 459 Federal Nigeria. v. 1, no. 1-Feb. 1958- Lagos, Federal Information Service. monthly. 27 cm. DLC
L.C. has complete file, received from Nigeria Liaison Office, Washington, D. C.
- 460 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Annual report on Nigeria. 1946-[1955] London, H. M. Stationery Off. 1948-[1957] illus., fold. map. (Its Colonial annual reports) DT515.A573
Previously issued in the numbered series of "Colonial reports-annual" which was suspended in 1940.
L.C. has full set, as well as Colonial reports-annual, 1887-1938.
- 461 ----- Information in respect of Nigeria. 1948- Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1950. 152 p. HN800.N5G7
Vols. for 1948- "transmitted by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom to the Secretary-General of the United Nations under Article 73 (e) of the Charter."
At head of title, 1948- : Nigeria.
In subsequent years this annual report is submitted in summary form and included in the general volume issued by:
- 462 United Nations. Secretary-General. Non-self-governing territories; summaries and analyses of information transmitted to the Secretary-General. 1946- New York. annual. (United Nations. [Document JV32.N6] ST/TRI/ser. A)
Subtitle varies slightly.
- 463 Gt. Brit. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept. Nigeria; economic and commercial conditions in Nigeria. 1957- London, H. M. Stationery Off. 1957. 274 p. illus. maps (part

- 463 Gt. Brit. Commercial (Cont.)
fold.) Tables. (Overseas economic surveys) By E. I. Oliver.
HC517.N48G66
Earlier information in the Department's British West
Africa, published in 1936/37 and 1949.
- 464 News from Nigeria. no. 1- Dec. 1955+ Lagos, Published by
Federal Information Service. 2 a week (Wed. and Sat.)
34 cm. DLC
Processed newsheet.
L.C. has no. 9-, Jan. 2, 1956- (set fairly complete)
- 465 Nigeria. General information and notes on investment possibil-
ities. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1957. 21 p. DLC
- 466 ----- Nigeria. [London, Ernest J. Day, 1949] 29 p. DS
Introductory description. This and other booklets of
general information were published for the Government of
Nigeria, possibly for the Public Relations Dept.
- 467 ----- The Nigeria handbook. London, Published by the Crown
Agents for the Colonies on behalf of the Govt. of Nigeria,
1953. 339 p. illus. (part col.) maps (5 fold. col. in
pocket) DT515.A44
Bibliography: p. 272-288.
For pre-war issues, see under Nigeria. Chief Secretary's
Office (Pt. 2).
- 468 ----- Nigeria's development, 1900-1950. [Norwich, Jarrold &
Sons, 1951] 19 p. DS
- 469 ----- Nigeria's exports and industries. [London, Ernest J.
Day, 1949] 12 p. map. DS
- 470 ----- Nigeria's imports. [London, Ernest J. Day, 1949] 9 p.
DS
- 471 ----- Nigeria's produce marketing boards. [London, Printed
for the Government of Nigeria by Ernest J. Day, 1950?] 8 p.
DLC
- 472 ----- Notes for businessmen visiting Nigeria. [London, Ernest
J. Day, 1951?] 19 p. DLC
- 473 ----- Office directory. June 1958 and amendments, July 1958.
46, 2 l. 33 cm. DLC
Mimeographed sheets, giving names and telephone numbers
of Nigerian officials. For local use. (L.C. copy sent
from Consulate in Lagos)
----- Sept. 1958. 45 l.

- 474 Nigeria. Road map of the colony and protectorate of Nigeria.
1:1,750,000.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Feb. 1953.
- 475 ----- Staff list. Lagos. JQ3087.A33
Title varies: 1944, Classified staff list.
L.C. Has 1944-[1958].
- 476 Nigeria: a quarterly magazine of general interest. no. 1-
1934- Lagos. illus. quarterly (irregular) DT515.N47
Published by the Federal Government of Nigeria at the
Exhibition Centre, Marina, Lagos, and printed by A. Brown
& Sons, Hull, England.
Begun in 1934 by the Education Department, in collabora-
tion with other government departments: title, 1934-36,
The Nigerian teacher.
L.C. has no. 1-[57, 1958].
- 477 Nigeria news supplement. Washington, D.C., Nigeria Liaison
Office. Mimeographed releases, 33 cm. DLC
Pt. I, Jan. 1956.
L.C. has Pt. III
Pt. IV, a, b (Apr. 1957)
Pt. V, (Apr. 1957)
Pt. VI, (May 1957 [error in title date, 1955])
- 478 Phillips, T. A. An agricultural note book (with special refer-
ence to Nigeria). With a chapter on tractor and implement
maintenance, by A. B. Emmerich. London, Published for the
Government of the Federation of Nigeria by Longmans, Green
[1956] 218 p. DLC

REGIONS

Note: Since 1951 the three regions of Eastern, Northern, and Western Nigeria have had their independent constitutions and legislatures. Under the Constitution of the Federation of Nigeria of 1954 they, with the addition of the Southern Cameroons, were established as autonomous entities, the constitutional powers of each being specifically guaranteed, and the authority of the Federal Government specifically demarcated.

As the documents of the Regions have been separately published only since 1951, the annual list of Nigerian Publications issued by the Ibadan University Library (see in Sources) provides a fairly full record. In addition, from time to time the Government Printers of the Regions have published in the Gazettes a full list of publications in stock.

In the following listing, holdings of the Library of Congress are given in full, and some titles have been taken from Nigerian Publications and from the Colonial Office Monthly List of Official Colonial Publications. However, no attempt has been made at exhaustive coverage.

EASTERN REGION

Note: Unless otherwise specified, documents are issued by the Government Printer (since 1954, Government Printer, Eastern Region) in Enugu. The main author, unless named, is assumed to be Eastern Region of Nigeria.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

- 479 Eastern Region of Nigeria. Gazette. v. 1- 13 Dec. 1951-
[Enugu] weekly. LAW
Supplements, including laws, ordinances, bills, etc.
accompany some numbers.
L.C. has fairly complete holdings.

GOVERNOR

Note: The head of the government of the Eastern Region of Nigeria (Eastern Provinces, 1947-1951) was the Lieutenant-Governor until 1954. Under the Federal Constitution he became Governor.

- 480 Lieutenant-Governor, 1951-52 (Pyke-Nott). Speech and address
at the first budget meeting of the Eastern House of Assembly,
Feb. 1952. 46 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1952) DLC
481 ----- Standing orders for the Eastern House of Assembly. 1951.
37 p. JQ3099.E2A5

- 482 Lieutenant-Governor, 1953. (Pleass). Speech to the Eastern House of Assembly at the second budget meeting, Jan. 1953. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1953. 4 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1953)
 ----- Speech ... to the third budget session, Mar. 5, 1956.

Held by the Nigeria Liaison Office, Washington, D.C.

- 483 Governor, 1956- (Stapledon). Speech to the new (fourth) Eastern House of Assembly, Mar. 22, 1957. 9 p. DLC

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

(From 1947-1951, Eastern Provinces. House of Assembly; from 1951- , Eastern Region of Nigeria. House of Assembly)

- 484 Eastern Provinces, Nigeria. House of Assembly [1947-1951] Debates. DLC
 L.C. has 1950/51.

- 485 ----- Memorandum on local government policy in the Eastern Provinces adopted on the 16th July, 1949. [Lagos, 1949] 36 p. JS7649.N52A5

- 486 Eastern Provinces, Nigeria. Select Committee Set Up to Review The Existing System of Local Government in the Eastern Provinces. Report. 1949. 12 p.

The Committee formulated general principles for the reform of the system.

Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Jan. 1949.

- 487 ----- Summary of the extraordinary meeting, July 19, 1950. Enugu, Public Relations Office, 1950. 11 p.
 The meeting was convened for the purpose of tabling a motion regarding the disorders in the Eastern Provinces in November, 1949. Summary issued by P.R.O. ahead of the official report.

Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Oct. 1950.

- 488 Eastern Region of Nigeria. House of Assembly. Debates. Official report. 1st. sess., Jan. 1952- J745.H15
 L.C. has fairly complete holdings: 1st-2d sess., Jan. 1952-May 6, 1953. 3d sess., Jan.-Sept. 1954. [New series] Oct. 1954-

- 489 ----- Sessional Paper, no. 1+ 1952+ DLC
 L.C. has scattered numbers, 1952-[1957].
 See Papers and Reports for analysis by title.

- 490 Eastern Region of Nigeria. House of Assembly. Votes and proceedings.
1st session, Feb. 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, July 11, 12, 14-19, 1952.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., May and Oct. 1952.
- 491 House of Assembly. Public Accounts Committee. Report. 1952/53- annual. HJ81P.A18
L.C. has 1952/53-1955/56.
1953/54 report includes accounts of Development Board and Production Development Board.
1955/56 includes accounts of Development Corporation.
- 492 House of Assembly. Select Committee on Education Rating. Enquiry into the proposal to introduce local rating in aid of primary education in the Eastern Region. 1951. 67 p.
J. Brayne-Baker, chairman.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1952.
- 493 House of Assembly. Standing Committee on Finance. Report. 1956/57. 28 p. 34 cm. HJ81SB.A72
L.C. has 1st report, covering period Mar. 1956/Jan. 1957 (Committee dissolved Jan. 19, 1957).

Papers and Reports

Note: As both the number of special reports to, and Sessional Papers of, the Eastern Region of Nigeria House of Assembly (and of the legislatures of the other Regions) and the years during which they have been published are few, it has not seemed necessary to arrange entries in chronological order. The following preserve the usual alphabetical sequence.

- 494 Eastern Provinces, Nigeria. Plan for community development in the Eastern Provinces of Nigeria. 1951- HV449.N5A52
Pt. 1, by Edward R. Chadwick. 1951. 28 p.
- 495 Eastern Region of Nigeria. Banking monopoly in Nigeria. Statement made by the Premier in the Eastern House of Assembly, Aug. 8, 1956. 12 p. DS MBU
By the Hon. Nnamdi Azikiwe.
- 496 ----- Budget speech by the Hon. Dr. S. E. Imoke, Minister of Finance, at the Third budget session, Mar. 6, 1956. 8 p. DLC
- 497 ----- Budget speech, on 26 March 1957. 8 p. MBU
By the Minister of Finance.
- 498 ----- Budget speech by the Minister of Finance on 28 March 1958. 11 p. MBU

- 499 Eastern Region of Nigeria. The Eastern regional scholarship scheme. 1952. 8 p. (S.P. no. 2 of 1952) DLC
- 500 ----- Implementation of the Davies and Carter/Okoye reports. 1957. 29 p. DLC
For reports, see under Special Commissions: Grading Team and Reviewing Body.
- 501 ----- Issue of local government financial memoranda (nos. 10, 11, 12) [1956] [98] 1. fold. tables.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 502 ----- Memorandum on the estimates of the local government councils in the Eastern region for the financial year, 1955/56. Enugu, Ministry of Internal Affairs, 1955. 17 p. 34 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 503 ----- Ministerial portfolios and distribution of responsibilities. 1956. 16 p. MBU
- 504 ----- Outline of development plan, 1955-60. 1955. 8 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1955) DLC
- 505 ----- Papers relating to the instrument establishing the Onitsha Urban District Council. 1956. 25 p. (S.P. no 1 of 1956) DLC
- 506 ----- Policy for agriculture, fisheries, forestry, and veterinary services. 1954. 12 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1954)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 507 ----- Policy for development. 1954. 4 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1954)
Submitted by the Minister for Development.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 508 ----- Policy for education. 1953. 11 p. (S.P. no. 6 of 1953) DLC
- 509 ----- Policy for industrial development. 1955. 8 p. (S.P. no. 2 of 1955) DLC
- 510 ----- Policy for introduction of universal primary education. 1953. 13 p. (S.P. no. 9 of 1953) DLC
- 511 ----- Policy for labour. 1955. 4 p. (S.P. no. 8 of 1955) DLC
- 512 ----- Policy for land. 1953. 5 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1953) DLC
----- 1955. 5 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1955) DLC

- 513 Eastern Region of Nigeria. Policy for local government. 1956.
5 p. (S.P. no. 2 of 1956) DLC
Signed by Nnamdi Azikiwe, Minister of Internal Affairs.
- 514 ----- Policy for local government and cooperative societies.
1953. 5 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1953) DLC
- 515 ----- Policy for medical and health services. 1953. 6 p.
(S.P. no. 2 of 1953) DLC
- 516 ----- Policy for natural resources (agriculture, forestry, and
veterinary) 1953. 16 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1953) DLC
- 517 ----- Policy for public works. 1953. 3 p. (S.P. no. 8 of
1953) DLC
- 518 ----- Policy for survey. 1953. 5 p. (S.P. no. 5 of 1953)
Submitted by the Minister of Lands and Survey.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 519 ----- Policy for trade. 1955. 12 p. (S.P. no. 5 of 1955)
Signed by the Minister of Trade. DLC
- 520 ----- Policy for transport. 1955. 6 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1955)
DLC
- 521 ----- Policy for welfare. 1955. 8 p. (S.P. no. 9 of 1955)
DLC
- 522 ----- Progress report. Nigerian plan of development and wel-
fare; the first five years in the Eastern Region. 1952.
44 p. illus. DLC
- 523 ----- Proposals for implementing the Report of the Commission
on the Public Services of the Governments in the Federation
of Nigeria [Gorsuch Report] as applicable to the public serv-
ice of the Eastern Region and for dealing with other matters
arising therefrom. 1955. 4 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1955) DLC
- 524 ----- Report of an inquiry into the affairs of the Eastern
Ngwa District Council [by H. C. Swaisland, administrative
officer] 1955. 14 p. JS7649.N53E33
- 525 ----- Report of an inquiry into a proposal to excise the Aba
Urban District from the Aba-Ngwa County, by R. Coatswith.
1955. 18 p.
Submitted by the Minister of Internal Affairs.
(Appendices, memoranda, maps and plans referred to in
this report are not included.)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.

- 526 Eastern Region of Nigeria. Report of the inquiry into the administration of the affairs of the Onitsha Urban District Council, Feb. 1955, by O. P. Gunning. 5 p. DLC
Submitted by the Minister of Internal Affairs.
- 527 ----- Report of the inquiry into the allocation of market stalls at Aba, by P. F. Grant. 1955. 26 p.
Submitted by the Minister of Internal Affairs.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 528 ----- Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider recommendations for electoral procedure and other matters under the new Constitution. [n.d.]
Source: Nig. Debates, Mar. 1951.
- 529 ----- Report on banking and finance in Eastern Nigeria. [1956] 15 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1956) J745.7.H63 1956, no. 4
- 530 ----- Report on the proceedings and recommendations of the Eastern Region summit conference held in Enugu July 9, 10, 11, 1956. 12 p. (S.P. no. 5 of 1956)
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., 1956.
- 531 ----- Report on the general election to the Eastern House of Assembly, 1957, including recommendations for consideration in connection with the drafting of new electoral regulations. 1957. 16 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1957) DLC
- 532 ----- Speech on the finance bill, by the Hon. Dr. S. E. Imoke, Minister of Finance, Mar. 6, 1956. 8 p. DLC
[Not to be confused with Budget speech]

Special Commissions, etc.

- 533 Eastern Region of Nigeria. Commission of Inquiry into African Continental Bank. Statement made by the Hon. Premier [Nnamdi Azikiwe] in the House of Assembly, Aug. 8, 1956, during a debate on a motion to appoint a judge of the High Court of the United Kingdom and independent persons to serve in a commission of inquiry to investigate the relations of the Hon. Premier with the African Continental Bank. 1956. 5 p.
See also below, Nigeria. Tribunal ... MBU
- 534 ----- Commission of Inquiry into the Administration of the Affairs of the Igbo-Etiti District Council. Report, by F.P. Cobb. 1956. 6 p. DLC
- 535 ----- Commission of Inquiry into the Working of Port Harcourt Town Council. Report, by R. K. Floyer, D. O. Ibekwe, [and] J. O. Njemanze. 1955. 41 p. DLC

- 536 Eastern Region of Nigeria. Commission to Enquire into the Position, Status, and Influence of Chiefs and Natural Rulers in the Eastern Region of Nigeria. Report, by Gwilyn I. Jones. 1957. 71 p. JS7649.N53E35
According to Ibadan University, the Report has 83 p. It is possible that the copy received by the Library of Congress is lacking an appendix.
- 537 ----- Committee on Bride Price. Report. 1955. 55 p. GN480.1.E2
M. O. Balonwu, chairman.
- 538 ----- Economic Mission to Europe and North America. Economic rehabilitation of Eastern Nigeria; report. 1955. 78 p. tables. (S.P. no. 6 of 1955) J745.H62 no. 6
- 539 ----- Grading Team Envisaged under the Gorsuch Report. Report and recommendations of the United Kingdom grading officer [C. Davies] March, 1956. 23 p. tables. DLC
Davies report.
- 540 ----- Reviewing Body. Report and recommendations; Carter/Okoye report. 1956. 21 p. tables. DLC
Relating to implementation of Gorsuch Report. See above Grading Team.
- 541 ----- Implementation of the Davies and Carter/Okoye reports by the Minister of Finance. 1957. 31 p. tables. DS
- 542 Nigeria. Tribunal to Inquire into Allegations of Improper Conduct by the Premier of the Eastern Region of Nigeria in connection with the affairs of the African Continental Bank Limited and Other Relevant Matters. Proceedings; with the Minutes of evidence taken before the Tribunal, August-November 1956. Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, 1957. 2 v. (viii, 1024 p.) 32 cm. HG3400.L34A2
[Foster-Sutton Inquiry]
- 543 ----- Report. Dec. 20, 1956. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1957. 66 p. (Cmd. 51) DLC

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

- 544 Eastern Region of Nigeria. Laws, statutes, etc. Annual volume of the laws of Eastern Region of Nigeria, containing the ordinances of Eastern Region of Nigeria and subsidiary legislation made thereunder. 1952- Lagos, Govt. Printer. LAW L.C. has 1952-1957.

- 545 Eastern Region of Nigeria. Laws, statutes, etc. Cooperative societies law, 1956 (No. 17 of 1956) and Cooperative societies rules, 1956 (R.R.L.N. No. 108 of 1956) 1956.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

(Departments and Services: Reports and Papers)

- 546 Accountant-General. Report with financial statements. annual. tables. 33 cm. DLC
L.C. has 1952/53 (issued as Report of the Regional Treasurer), 1953/54-[1956/57].

Audit Dept.

See under Nigeria (Federal Government). Audit Dept.

Census

See under Nigeria (Federal Government). Dept. of Statistics.

- 547 Community Development Dept. Report. 1956/57- annual.
L.C. has 1956/57. 30 p. HN800.N52A3

- 548 Community Development Office. Text of a talk given by the Community Development officer to the members of the Eastern Regional Conference, Aug. 9, 1950. 10 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.

- 549 ----- What community development means in practice in the Eastern provinces. 1951. 10 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.

- 550 Co-operative Dept. Report. 1951/53- annual. HD3561.A6N516
First report covers 2 years.
L.C. has 1951/53-[1955/56].

- 551 Dept. of Agriculture. Report. annual. S338.N56A3
L.C. has 1954/55, 1955/56.

- 552 ----- Harvesting your oil palms. Illustrated by Maurice Fievet. Enugu, Oil Palm Produce Marketing Board, 1954. 31 p. illus. (col.)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.

- 553 ----- Technical bulletin. 1957(?) MBU
No date established.

- 554 ----- Vegetable growing in the Eastern Region of Nigeria 1950-1957, by T. M. Greensill. 1958.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.

- 555 Dept. of Agriculture. Your oil palms and how to improve them.
Lagos, Public Relations Office, Marketing Publicity Section,
for the Department, 1952. 19 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 556 Dept. of Fisheries. Report. annual. DLC
Department reorganized in 1956.
L.C. has 1956/57.
- 557 Dept. of Heavy Industries. Report. Enugu. annual. DLC
Heavy industries, 1957/58. 3 p.
- 558 Dept. of Labour. Report. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1956/57 (21 p.).
- 559 Development Board. Report. 1st-6th, 1949/50-1954/55. annual.
HC517.N49A3
Until 1951, Eastern Provinces, Nigeria. Development
Board. Established as joint successor, with other regional
boards, to Nigeria Local Development Board, which was wound
up on Mar. 31, 1949.
First report covers period May 14, 1949-Mar. 31, 1950.
L.C. has all editions.
See also Eastern Region Development Corporation.
- 560 Education Dept. Report. annual. DLC
Report covers calendar year.
L.C. has 1956.
- 561 ----- Memorandum on the imposition of an education rate in the
Eastern provinces. Aug. 1950. 11 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 562 ----- Teachers' certificate examinations (Syllabus of subjects
and conditions of award). 1957. 32 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Nov. 1957.
- 563 Forest Dept. Report on the forest administration. 1951/53-
Enugu. annual. SD242.E3A32
First report covers 2 years.
L.C. has 1951/53-[1957/58].
- 564 Information Service [until Oct. 1954 Public Relations Dept.]
Eastern Nigeria. Enugu, 1956. 55 p. illus. (part col.)
maps. DT515.A54
The Service was changed in 1956 to Eastern Nigeria In-
formation Service Corporation. See below, under Statutory
Corporations.

- 565 Information Service. Eastern Nigeria: a record of achievement.
[Port Harcourt, Printed by C.M.S. (Nigeria) Press, 1955?]
88 p. illus. DLC
Official handbook, aimed "to provide basic data on the
chief aspects of Regional administration and economy and
to give an account of the part played by Government in the
life of the community in 1954."
- 566 ----- Eastern Nigerian and Cameroonian's guide to the new Con-
stitution. Enugu, 1951. 12 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 567 ----- The Eastern outlook. 1- May 3, 1951- Enugu. weekly.
Published through Oct. 1954 with title: Eastern outlook
and Cameroons star.
Source: Nig. Per.
- 568 ----- Government at work: broadcast talks by the Ministers.
Enugu, 1955. 46 p. ports. DLC
Covers printed by Brown Knight and Truscott Ltd., London
and Tonbridge.
Thirteen radio talks by the Premier, 11 Ministers, and
the Secretary to the Premier.
- 569 ----- Local government. Enugu, 1955. 11 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 570 ----- The proposed University of Nigeria. Enugu, 1955. 12 p.
illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 571 Land Dept. Report. annual. HD990.N52A3
Report covers calendar year.
L.C. has 1956.
- 572 Leprosy Service Research Unit, Uzuakoli. Report. 1957- MBU
DS DNLB
- 573 Library Board. Report. Enugu, Regional Central Library.
1957-(?) DLC
- 574 Marketing Board. Report. 1st- 1954-55- [Port Harcourt]
annual. HD9017.N52A3
First report covers the period Oct. 1, 1954-Dec. 31,
1955.
Continued to cover calendar year.
L.C. has 1954/55, 1956.
Held also by U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce (Dept. of
Commerce).

- 575 Ministry of Agriculture.
See Dept. of Agriculture.
- 576 Produce Inspection Service. Report. 1954/55- annual. DLC
The Service was established on Oct. 1, 1954. Its Report
supersedes that of the Department of Marketing and Exports.
Report year ends Sept. 30.
L.C. has no. 1, Apr.-Sept. 1954-Sept. 1955 (S.P. no. 3
of 1956)
- 577 Production Development Board. Report. 1st- 1949/50- annual.
HC517.N49A32
First report covers period June 23, 1949-Mar. 31, 1950.
Published 1949/50-1950/51 by Eastern Provinces, Nigeria.
Production Development Board.
Superseded in 1955 by Eastern Region Development Corpo-
ration.
L.C. has 1949/50, 1951/52 (3d, pt. 2), 1952/53-1954/55.
- 578 Public Relations Dept. [or, Public Relations Officer]
See Information Dept.
- 579 Public Service Commission. Report on the working of the Public
Service Commission, Eastern Region, Nigeria, 1954-57. 1958.
19 p. DLC
- 580 Public Works Dept. Report. illus. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1956/57 (33 p.).
- 581 Social Welfare Dept. Report. 1956/57+ annual. HV449.N5A3
L.C. has 1st, 1956/57.
- 582 Trade Dept. Report. 1955/56- annual. DLC
- Treasurer.
See Accountant-General.
- 583 Treasury. Eastern Region local government approved estimates,
1955-56. Vols. I-III. Enugu, Ministry of Internal Affairs,
1955. 3 v. 34 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 584 ----- Eastern Region native treasuries estimates 1954-55.
Vols. I-II. 1955. tables. 34 cm.
----- 1955/56. 139 p. tables. 34 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 585 ----- Estimates of the Eastern Region. 33 cm. annual.
"Approved." HJ81F.P22
Edition of 1958/59 includes Memorandum.

- 585 Treasury (Cont.)
L.C. has 1953/54-[1958/59].
- 586 ----- Memorandum on the Eastern Regional estimates of
revenue and expenditure. 34 cm. annual. HJ81P.A284
L.C. has 1953/54-1957/58.
- 587 ----- Memorandum on the estimates of the native treasuries in
the Eastern Region for the financial year, 1954-55. 15 p.
tables. 34 cm.
----- 1955/56. 10 p. tables.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955-56.
- 588 ----- Salaries revision, 1954. Enugu, 1955. 14 p. tables.
(Treasury circular no. 10/1955)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 589 Veterinary Dept. Report. 1954/55- DLC
L.C. has 1954/55 (S.P. no. 5 of 1956) and 1955/56.

Statutory Corporations

- 590 Eastern Nigeria Information Service Corporation. Report. 1956/
57- [Enugu?] annual. DLC
The Service was vested as a statutory corporation [ENIS]
on June 1, 1956, from which time it ceased to be a govern-
ment department. Its functions continued broadly unchanged,
concerned with matters of general publicity, press services
art works and photographic output.
- 591 Eastern Region Development Corporation. Report. 1st- 1955/56-
Enugu. illus. annual. HC517.N48E2
The Corporation was established in 1955 to succeed and
assume functions of the Production Development Board [q.v.]
and the Development Board.
First report covers period from Feb. 1, 1955 to Mar. 31,
1956.
- 592 ----- Eastern region development. v. 1, whole no. 1- Oct.-
Dec. 1956- Enugu, Published by the Eastern Region Develop-
ment Corporation. quarterly (irregular) DLC
L.C. has no. 1-[7, Sept./Dec. 1958] (no. 6 missing).

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- 593 Eastern Nigeria today. no. 1-, July 1956- London (Nigeria
House, Office of the Commissioner for Eastern Nigeria in the
United Kingdom)
L.C. has no. 1-/21, 1958

- 594 Eastern Region of Nigeria. The Administrative organisation of the Eastern Region. 1958. 6 p. charts. (Eastern Region official document no. 3 of 1958)
- 595 ----- Self-government in the Eastern Region. 1957-58. 2 v.
 v. 1. Policy statements. 51 p. (S.P. no. 2 of 1957)
 v. 2. Data and statistics. 196 p. fold. tables. (Eastern Region official document no. 1 of 1958)
 Presented by the Premier, the Hon. Nnamdi Azikiwe.
- 596 ----- Staff list. No. 1+ revised to 1st Sept. 1955. 1956-irregular. JQ3099.E2A3
 L.C. has no. 1-[4, July 1957].
- 597 ----- University of Nigeria. (Eastern Region official document no. 4 of 1956)
 Held by Nigerian Liaison Office.
- 598 ----- University of Nigeria. 1958. 3 p. (Eastern Region official document no. 2 of 1958) DLC
- 599 ----- ----- 1958. 7 p. (Eastern Region official document no. 4 of 1958) DLC

NORTHERN REGION

The Northern Region of Nigeria was created in 1951 out of the former Northern Provinces. The Northern Provinces Regional Council, which from 1947 to 1951 had provided some measure of representative government, was replaced by the Legislature of the Northern Region, with an elected House of Assembly and a House of Chiefs. Most of the Executive Departments of the Northern Region have been established since 1951, a good many not until adoption of the Federal Constitution in 1954.

Documents of the Northern Region are published by the Government Printer [since 1954, Government Printer, Northern Region] in Kaduna. This imprint, and usually the main author heading, Northern Region of Nigeria, is omitted in the following listing, except in cases of deviation from the general pattern.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

- 600 Northern Region of Nigeria. Gazette. v. 1- Dec. 21, 1951-irregular [4 or 5 times a month] Law
 Supplements, including laws, ordinances, bills, etc. accompany some numbers.
 L.C. has fairly complete holdings.

GOVERNOR

(until 1954, Lieutenant-Governor)

- 601 Governor (Sharwood-Smith). Address to the budget meeting of the Northern Regional Legislature. 1953. 35 p.
Sir Bryan Sharwood-Smith served as head of the government of Northern Nigeria from 1952 until 1958.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 602 ----- Address to the Northern House of Assembly, Mar. 2, 1955.
12 p. DLC
Text in English and Hausa.
- 603 ----- Dec. 12, 1956. 4 p. DLC
Text in English and Hausa.
- 604 ----- Feb. 20, 1957. 32 p. MBU
- 605 ----- Address to the Northern House of Chiefs, Feb. 8, 1954.
12 p. DLC
Text in English and Hausa.
- 606 ----- Feb. 27, 1954. 4 p. DLC
Text in English and Hausa.
- 607 ----- Dec. 17, 1956. 4 p. DLC
Text in English and Hausa.
- 608 ----- Statement of Government activities in the Northern Region to the budget meeting of the Northern Regional Legislature. annual. J745.N158
L.C. has 1954-[1958].

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

- 609 Northern Provinces, Nigeria. Regional Council. House of Assembly. Debates. Official report. 1947+ DLC
L.C. has 5th sess., 4, 5, 6, and 11 Dec. 1950; 16, 17 July 1951.
- 610 Northern Provinces, Nigeria. Regional Council. House of Chiefs. Debates. 1947+ DLC
L.C. has: 2d sess., 19-20 Feb. 1948; 26-27 July, 1948.
4th sess., 21 Aug. 1950.
5th sess., 18, 20 Dec. 1950; 23, 24 July 1951.
- 611 Northern Region of Nigeria. Legislature. House of Assembly. Debates. Official report. 1st sess., Jan. 5, 7, 17, 1952. DLC

- 611 Northern Region ... Assembly (Cont.)
 L.C. has 3d sess., Feb. 8-23, Sept. 6-11, 1954.
 4th sess., Mar. 2-9, 10-17, 1955 (pt. 1-2).
 5th sess., Feb., Mar., Aug. (9, 10) 1955.
 2d Legislature. 1st sess., 2d meeting: 14-17
 Sept. 1957.
- 612 Northern Region of Nigeria. Legislature. House of Chiefs.
 Debates. 1st sess., 1952- DLC
 L.C. has: First Legislature:
 1st sess., 4, 8, 17 Jan. 1952; 25-27 Feb. 1952.
 2d sess., 10-14 Feb. 1953; 18, 23 May 1953; 28, 30
 Nov. 1953.
 3d sess., 27 Feb. to 3 Mar. 1954.
 4th sess., 19, 21-26 Mar. 1955; 16 Aug. 1955.
 5th sess., 1st meeting, 22-28 Mar. 1956; 2d meeting,
 20-21 Aug. 1956.
 Second Legislature:
 1st sess, 2d meeting: 20-26 Mar. 1957; 18th Sept.
 1957.
 The four above were preceded by:
- 613 Northern Provinces Advisory Council. Record of proceedings at
 full meetings with emirs and chiefs. Kaduna. 33 cm.
J745.2.N17
 At head of title, 1931- : Northern Provinces Advisory
 Council.
 1931 has t. p. in English and Hausa. Text in English,
 Hausa and Arabic.
 Title varies: 1930, "with native rulers."
 L.C. has 1930 and 1931.
- 614 Northern Region of Nigeria. Legislature. Joint Standing Com-
mittee on Finance. Report. Feb.-Apr. 1955. 33 p. tables.
 ----- Report in respect of the meeting held on June 28,
 1955. 24 p. tables.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Oct. 1955.
- Papers and Reports
- 615 Northern Region of Nigeria. Budget speech by Mr. P. H. Scott,
 Financial Secretary, Northern Region, in the House of Assem-
 bly, Feb. 23, 1957.
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 616 ----- Policy for development, 1955-1956. 1955. 16 p. DLC
- 617 ----- Preliminary statement of the Government of the Northern
 Region of Nigeria on the Report of the Commissioner appointed
 to advise the Government on devolution of powers to provinces.
 1957. [See Report, no. 129 below]

- 617 Northern Region ... (Cont.)
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 618 ----- Progress report on local government in the Northern Region of Nigeria, by D. A. Pott, Senior District Officer. 1953. 22 p. DS
The object of this report is to summarize what progress has been made since the Maddocks-Pott report of mid-1952)
- 619 ----- Proposal for self-government. 1958. 11 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., June 1958.
- 620 ----- Referendum on the Constitution to Provincial conferences and subsidiary meetings. [1953?] 13 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Mar. 1954.
- 621 ----- Report by the Minister of Social Welfare, Co-operatives and Surveys and the Minister of Works on their visit to Pakistan in 1955. 1956. 6 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 622 ----- Report of the Committee on Electoral Procedure and Distribution of Seats. [1951?]
Source: Nig. Debates, Mar. 1951.
- 623 ----- Report on the exchange of customary presents. 1954. 16 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., May 1954.
- 624 ----- Report on the Kano disturbances 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th May, 1953. 51 p. folded map.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 625 ----- Statement by the Government ... on the reorganization of the legal and judicial systems of the Northern Region. December 1958.
The reorganization of the legal and judicial systems of the Muslim courts of the Northern Region was brought about in 1958, following the report of a commission sent to examine the workings of modernized Islamic law in Turkey, Pakistan, and other Muslim countries.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 626 ----- Statement by the Premier on the region's need for overseas capital. 1956. [2] p. DS
- 627 ----- Statement of policy on the development finance programme 1955-60. 1955. 31 p. diagrs.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.

- 628 Northern Region of Nigeria. Statement of the policy and proposals in relation to the recommendations of the Report of the Commission on the Public Services [Gorsuch Report] 1955.
2 p. DLC

Special Commissions, etc.

- 629 Commission Appointed to Advise the Government on Devolution of Powers to Provinces. Provincial authorities. Report by the commissioner, R. S. Hudson. 1957. 95 p. fold. map, tables.
JS7649.N53N64
- 630 Committee Appointed to Make Recommendations for New Electoral Regulations. Report. 1954. 5 p.
C. R. Niven, chairman.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Aug. 1954.
- 631 Committee on Higher Moslem Education. Report. 1953. 8 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 632 Committee on the Future Administration of Urban Areas. Report. 1953. 8 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 633 Committee to Investigate the Movement of Locally Grown Food-stuffs. Movement of local foodstuffs. Kaduna, Ministry of Agriculture [1958?] 31 p. DLC
- 634 Yakin Jahilci Committee [on Education]. Report. [Adult literacy campaign] 1953. 10 p.
"This committee was set up to consider by what means the general mass of the people of Nigeria can be assisted to appreciate the circumstances under which they live, and the ways by which it is the desire and policy of the Government to improve their way of life and to teach them politically, socially, and economically to meet the future."
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Sept. 1953.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

- 635 Laws, statutes, etc. Annual volume of the laws of the Northern Region of Nigeria. Law
L.C. has 1956.
- 636 ----- Northern Region native authority law, 1954. 73 p. Law
- 637 Ordinances, etc. The Northern Provinces native authority (prison) rules, 1951, and the Northern Region native authority prison regulations, 1952. 1953. 14 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

(Departments and Services: Reports and Papers)

- 638 Accountant General. Report with financial statements. 34 cm.
annual. HJ81R.A14
Edition of 1952/53 presented as Treasurer's report.
L.C. has 1952/53-1954/55.
- 639 Audit Dept. Report of the director of audit on the accounts of
the Government of the Northern Region of Nigeria. annual.
HJ81R.A25
L.C. has 1952/53-[1956/57] (1955/56 missing).
- 640 Census.
See Nigeria (Federal Govt.) Dept. of Statistics.
- 641 Co-operative Dept. Report on the progress of co-operation in
the Northern Region of Nigeria. 1951/52+ annual.
DA has 1951/52-[1956/57].
- 642 Dept. of Agriculture. Report. 1952/53+ annual. S338.N57A35
1954/55 report has also Pt. II. Research and specialist
services.
L.C. has 1952/53-[1954/55] advance copy. 100 p. 34 cm.
Processed.
- 643 ----- Crop and weather report. July 1958- (monthly?)
DS
- 644 ----- Fertilizer campaign. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corp., for the
Dept.] 1952. 36 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1952.
- 645 ----- Fertilizer distribution scheme. Kaduna, 1952. 8 p.
33 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 646 Dept. of Agriculture. Samaru Research Station. Report. 1952/
53- Zaria, annual. tables, maps. 33 cm.
1952/53 88 p.
1953/54 108 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953, 1954.
- 647 ----- Optimum use of F.Y.M. in a rotation. Zaria, 1955. 1 p.
tables. 34 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.

- 648 Dept. of Commerce and Industries. Report on the Dept. of Commerce and Industries, its role in the Northern Region, and suggested projects for operation therein, by the Dept.; by S. White. 1951. 34 p. NNC
- 649 Dept. of Medical Services. Report. 1952/53- annual. L.C. has 1952/53-[1954/55]. RA352.N5A29
- 650 Dept. of Veterinary Services. Report. 1952/53- annual. illus. tables. SF719.N5A35
Published from 1952/53-1954/55 by Veterinary Dept., Northern Region of Nigeria.
Includes appendices of tables and report of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Unit.
L.C. has 1952/53-[1956/57].
- 651 Development Board. Report. 1st, 1949/50-7th, 1955. Kaduna. annual. HC517.N5A23
Final report covers period Apr. 1-Dec. 31, 1955.
Superseded by Northern Regional Development Corporation.
L.C. has all published.
- 652 Education Dept. Report. 1950/51- annual. LA1611.N52A3
Report year ends Mar. 31, [1950/55].
L.C. has 1951/52 (S.P. no. 26 of 1952)-[1954/55].
- 653 ----- Annual summary. 1st- 1955/56- DLC
"The last annual report covered the financial year 1954/55. This is the first annual summary to be produced, and in accordance with the recommendations of the Secretary of State for the Colonies there will be two such summaries before the next full annual report is produced. The present summary covers the period from April, 1955 to December, 1956; the purpose of this extension from April to December, 1956 is to bring the reporting period closer to the school year [Jan.-Dec.] ... It will be appreciated that the financial year remains unchanged, i.e., from April to March, so that it is not possible to give financial statistics that refer to the same period as that covered by this summary."
L.C. has 1955/56.
- 654 ----- Educational problems and progress in 1952 in the Northern Region of Nigeria. 1953. 17 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 655 ----- Religious and moral instruction in the training centres and schools of the Northern Region. 1954. 13 p. DLC

- 656 Education Dept. Syllabus for the teaching of domestic science for girls in primary and middle schools. Kaduna, 1950. 8 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 657 ----- Syllabus for the teaching of domestic science and needle work for girls in primary schools, elementary training centres, 1952. Zaria, 1953. 26 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 658 ----- Syllabus for the teaching of English in primary and middle schools. Kaduna, 1950. 11 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 659 Education Dept. Adult Education Branch. Adult literacy campaign, Northern Region. Handbook for 1952. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corp., for the Dept., 1952] 22 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 660 ----- A dictionary of English conversation. Zaria, Adult Education Office, 1954. 319 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 661 ----- English by radio. Stage one, with explanations in Yoruba, lessons 1-25. Zaria, Adult Education Office, 1954. 66 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 662 ----- English by radio. Stage two, with explanations in Hausa, lessons 1-25. Zaria, Adult Education Office, 1954. 61 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 663 ----- English pronunciation, with explanation in Fulfulde. Zaria, Adult Education Office, 1954. 14 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 664 ----- English pronunciation with explanations in Hausa. Zaria, Adult Education Office, 1954. 14 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 665 ----- English pronunciations in Tiv. Zaria, Adult Education Office, 1954. 14 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 666 ----- English pronunciations in Yoruba. Zaria, Adult Education Office, 1954. 14 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 667 ----- North Regional literacy campaign: handbook for 1954. Zaria, 1954. 63 p. fold. diagr.

- 667 Education (Cont.)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 668 ----- Road safety. Zaria, NORLA, 1956. 43 p. plates, diags.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 669 Forestry Dept. Report on the forest administration of the
 Northern Region of Nigeria. 1951/52+ annual.
 L.C. has 1954/55-[1956/57]. SD103.N62N6
- 670 ----- Statement by the Forestry Authority ... for the British
 Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. 1956. 10 p. DA
- 671 Information Services (until 1954, Public Relations Dept.).
 Facts about the North. Kaduna, Regional Information Service
 [n.d.].
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 672 ----- "Features" of the Northern Region of Nigeria. Kaduna.
 [series of booklets?] [n.d.]
 1. Victors in leprosy; Target of wells for all; Search for
 oil in Sokoto; Kabba leads with self-help.
 2. Where the blind open the eyes of the sighted; Poetry in
 pottery; For Africans and Europeans; Cameroon pagans
 respond to guidance.
 3. Great mining town of Jos is also hill resort; Hundreds
 of thousands of tons of "only the best"; Scheme for de-
 velopment of groundnut yields; Weavers of Minjibir fear
 not "big business."
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 673 ----- Festival of Kano, 1959. London, Northern Nigeria Infor-
 mation Service, 1959. 20 p. CST-H
- 674 ----- The Institute of Administration--Zaria. Origin, organi-
 zation, achievement, potential. Kaduna, 1958.
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 675 ----- The new Constitution. Kaduna, 1951. 13 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 676 ----- Northern Regional Houses who's who; illustrated biogra-
 phies. Kaduna? 1952. 91 p. ports., map. 18 cm.
 "A Northern public relations book." DT515.A553
 May be identical with no. 338, above.
- 677 ----- Re-organization of the Public Relations Dept. 1953. 11 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.

- 678 Information Services. Review of constitutional advance 1946-1956. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corporation] 1955. 8 p. DLC
- 679 ----- Social and economic progress in the Northern Region of Nigeria. Kaduna, 1955. 97 p. illus., fold. col. map.
HC517.N5A52
Cover title: Northern progress, Nigeria, 1946-1960.
- 680 ----- Northern progress (rev. ed.). Social and economic programme in the Northern Region of Nigeria. 1957.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 681 ----- This is Northern Nigeria; background to an invitation ... text by A. H. M. Kirk-Greene, illustrations by J. F. Hindle. 1953. 96 p. illus. DT515.K58
- 682 ----- Where the traveller may stay in the Northern Region of the Federation of Nigeria. Kaduna, [n.d.]
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 683 Marketing Board. Report. Kano. annual. DLC
Report year ends Oct. 31.
L.C. has no. 2, 1955/56.
- 684 ----- The Regional Marketing Board: bringing prosperity to the North. Kaduna, Northern Nigeria Information Service [n.d.]
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 685 Ministry for Local Government and Community Development. Local government development in the Northern Region. Kaduna, Public Relations Dept., 1953. 19 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Feb. 1954.
- 686 Ministry of Natural Resources. Produce Inspection Service. Report. 1954/55- annual. SBL87.N6A35
L.C. has 1954/55, 1956/57.
- 687 Prisons Dept. Report on the treatment of offenders. 1956-57.
Supplement: native authority prisons. [Kaduna?] 1958.
12 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., July 1958.
- 688 Production Development Board. Report. 1st-7th, 1949/50-1955. Kaduna. annual.
The Board was established in 1949. In 1955 it was amalgamated, together with the Development Board, in the Northern Region Development Corporation.
1st edition, 1949/50, has title: Report and accounts.
7th report covers period Apr. 1-Dec. 31, 1955.
L.C. has all published.

Public Relations Dept.
See Information Services.

- 689 Public Service Commission. Report. 1st, Nov. 1954/Dec. 1957-1958. 14 p. [anticipated annual]
Describes organization, plan of work, etc. 1st edition covers over three years.
L.C. has 1st.
- 690 Public Works Dept. Report. 1952/53- illus. annual.
L.C. has 1953/54-[1956/57]. HD4350.N48A3
- 691 ----- Report on the works carried out by the Public Works Dept. in the Northern provinces, 1946-51. 1952. 11 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1952.
- 692 Registrar of Co-operative Societies. Report on the progress of co-operation. 1951/52+ annual. HD3561.A6N52
L.C. has 1951/52-[1956/57].
- 693 Secretariat. Duties of a district head to his district and its people. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corp.] 1952. 36 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 694 ----- Financial memoranda for use in native treasuries. 1951. 342 p. diags.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 695 ----- Government departments in the Northern Region. 1952. 6 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 696 ----- Memorandum: delegation of financial responsibility by native authorities to District Councils; allocation of funds and budgetary procedure. [Zaria, Gaskiya Corp.] 1951. 12 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 697 ----- Northern Region native administration motor vehicle comprehensive insurance scheme. 1954. 10 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 698 ----- Simple bridge building in stone. 1953. 11 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 699 Secretariat. Development Branch. Handbook of constitutional instruments. 1952. 95 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 700 Social Welfare Dept. Report. 1955/56- illus. annual.
L.C. has 1955/56-[1957/58]. HV449.N515A3

- 701 Survey Dept. Report. annual. TA528.N6A3
L.C. has 1953/54-[1955/56].

Treasurer.

See Accountant-General.

- 702 [Treasury] Estimates of the Northern Region. annual. 34 cm.
"Approved" HJ81R.B23
Edition of 1955/56 includes Memorandum.
L.C. has 1955/56-[1956/57].

- 703 ----- Memorandum on the estimates of revenue and expenditure.
34 cm.
Sometimes published separately from Estimates.
L.C. has 1956/57 (70 p.).

- 704 ----- Native administration estimates. annual. 34 cm.
L.C. has 1954/55, in 2 parts.

- 705 Veterinary Dept.
See Dept. of Veterinary Services.

- 706 Northern Region Development Corporation. Report. Kaduna, The
Secretary. annual. illus. DLC
Absorbing the Development Board and Production Development Board, incorporating all assets, funds, resources, and undertakings of both.
1st report covers Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1956, in 2 pts: Pt. 2, Annual accounts.
L.C. has 1st and 2d, 1956/57.

- 707 ----- Accounts report, as at 1st January 1956. Kaduna, The
Secretary, 1956. 12 p. DLC
Printed by Gaskiya Corporation, Zaria.

- 708 ----- Laws: No. 14 of 1955 and No. 1 of 1956. With standing
orders made under Section 8 of the Schedule. Kaduna, The
Secretary, 1956. 26 p. DLC
Printed by Gaskiya Corporation, Zaria.

- 709 Northern Region Literature Agency (NORLA), Zaria. Publications.
NORLA, founded in 1954, is subsidized by the Northern Region of Nigeria Government, its policy controlled by the "Fight against Ignorance Committee." Its publications, a list of which is issued periodically, include many booklets and pamphlets in English, Hausa, and several other African languages, also 13 newspapers (in 1958) and two monthly magazines. They are distributed by agents throughout the Northern Region, every large village having a bookshop.
[Information from note in Africa, Jan. 1959, p. 86]

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- 710 Grove, Alfred T. The Benue Valley. [Kaduna?] Ministry of Natural Resources, Northern Nigeria [1957?] 94 p. illus. Includes bibliography. GB356.G7
"The views expressed ... are those of the author and not of any Government authority." (on title page)
- 711 Northern Provinces, Nigeria. Experiment in resettlement, by Edward O. W. Hunt. 1951. 33 p. illus. maps. DLC
Report on the progress of the Shendam agricultural and settlement scheme, by a district officer of the Northern Provinces.
- 712 ----- Sokoto survey, 1948; by B. E. Sharwood-Smith, Senior Resident, Sokoto Province. Zaria, Printed for the Secretary, Northern Provinces, by Gaskiya Corp. [n.d.] 65 p. tables. DLC
- 713 Northern Region of Nigeria. Land and population in Katsina Province; with special reference to Bindawa Village in Dan Yusufu District, 1952, by Alfred T. Grove. [n.d.] 57 p. DLC
- 714 ----- Local government journal. no. 1- July, 1956- MBU
- 715 ----- Provincial annual reports. 1951- Lagos. [Assembled volume] JS9.N85
L.C. has 1951-55.
- 716 ----- Staff list. 1955(?) + irregular. JQ3099.N6A3
L.C. has No. 2, Oct. 1, 1955.
3, June 1, 1956.
4, Jan. 1, 1957.
5, July 1, 1957.
6, Apr. 1, 1958.

WESTERN REGION

Note: Unless otherwise specified, the official publications of the Western Region are issued in the capital, Ibadan, by the Government Printer [since 1954 the Government Printer, Western Region.] Sessional Papers are those of the Legislature (both Houses).

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

- 717 Western Region of Nigeria. Gazette. v. 1- Dec. 1951- Law Supplements, including laws, ordinances, bills, etc. accompany some numbers.
L.C. has fairly complete holdings.

GOVERNOR

(until 1954, Lieutenant-Governor)

- 718 Lieutenant-Governor (Marshall). Speech delivered at the opening of the Second session of the Western House of Assembly, Jan. 19, 1953. 8 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Apr. 1953.
- 719 Governor (Rankine). Speech at the opening of the Second session of the Western Regional Legislature, Mar. 1, 1955. 7 p. DLC
----- Fifth session, Mar. 25, 1957.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

(Western Provinces, Nigeria. House of Assembly, 1947-1951. Western Region of Nigeria. House of Assembly and House of Chiefs, 1952-)

- 720 Western Provinces, Nigeria. House of Assembly. Debates.
Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1947-50. J745.T3W422
L.C. has : 1947-July 14-15, Dec. 18-20.
1948-Dec. 14-18.
1949-Oct. 11, Dec. 6-10.
1950-Feb. 13-18, Aug. 14-17, Oct. 12-19.
- 721 Western Region of Nigeria. House of Assembly. Debates. Official report. 1st- sess.; Jan. 1952- J745.K5
L.C. has fairly complete holdings, 1952-[1957].
- 722 ----- Report by the Joint Public Accounts Committee of the Western House of Assembly and the Western House of Chiefs on the accounts of the Western Region of Nigeria. [Ibadan]
L.C. has 1952/53-1955/56. HJ81P.A183
1955/56 issued as S.P. no. 5 of 1958.
1953/54 issued by Joint Accounts Committee.
- 723 ----- Standing orders made under the provisions of sections 61 (5), 106 (2) (e) and 108 of the Nigeria (Constitution) Order in Council, 1951. 34 p. JQ3099.W4A52
- 724 Western Region of Nigeria. House of Chiefs. Debates. Official report. 1st- sess.; Jan. 7/9/19, 1952- irregular. J745.6.J54
L.C. has fairly complete holdings 1952-[1956].
- 725 ----- Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Finance of the Western House of Chiefs and of the Western House of Assembly. 1st, Oct. 1954-Jan. 1955- quarterly (irregular) 34 cm. DLC
L.C. has 1st, Oct. 1954-Jan. 1955-[Oct.-Dec. 1957].

- 726 Western Region of Nigeria. House of Chiefs. Standing orders made under the provisions of sections 61 (5), 106 (2) (e) and 108 of the Nigeria (Constitution) Order in Council, 1951. 1952. 35 p. JQ3099.W4A53
1954 edition - MHL
- 727 Joint Council of the Western House of Chiefs and the Western House of Assembly. Debates. Official report. DLC
L.C. has: 18th Jan. 1952.
2d July 1953.
9th Sept. 1953.
Mar. 31, 1954.
Jan. 31, 1955.
- 728 Western Region of Nigeria. Legislature. Sessional Paper. J745.6.H64
See analysis by title under Papers and Reports.

Papers and Reports

- 729 Awolowo, Obafeme. Foreign policy for independent Nigeria, by the Premier of the Western Region. 1958. 8 p.
Cited in African Affairs, Jan. 1959.
- 730 ----- Forward to a new Nigeria. London, Western Nigeria Information Services, 1957. 24 p. MBU
Speeches made at the Nigeria Constitutional Conference and at other occasions in England in 1957.
- 731 ----- Freedom and independence for Nigeria; a statement of policy. 1958. unpagcd. DLC
- 732 Western Provinces, Nigeria. Local government in the Western provinces of Nigeria, 1939-49: a factual record of political development during the last ten years. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1950. 35 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 733 Western Region of Nigeria. Aims of the Western Regional Government. [1953?] 7 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., July 1953.
- 734 ----- Executive Council. Conclusions on the Report of the Commission on the Public Services in the Federation of Nigeria, by Mr. L. H. Gorsuch. 1955. 10 p. 33 cm. (S.P. no. 2 of 1955) DLC
----- Supplement. 4 p. (S.P. no 2(a) of 1955)
- 735 ----- Conclusions on the Report of the Western Region Executive and Higher Technical Grading Team. 1956. 4 p. 33 cm.

- 735 Western Region.... (Cont.)
 (S.P. no. 8 of 1956) DLC
 Report by Director of Recruitment, T. S. Charles.
- 736 ----- Development of the Western Region of Nigeria, 1955-1960.
 [1956] 49 p. diagrs., tables. (S.P. no. 4 of 1955)
 J745.6.H64 1955, no. 4
- 737 ----- The duties and functions of administrative officers in
 the Western Region of Nigeria. 1955. 18 p. (S.P. no. 1 of
 1955)
- 738 ----- Land tenure in Ijebu Province, by C. W. Rowling. 1956.
 67 p. DLC
- 739 ----- Measures for increasing cocoa production. 1956. 4 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., June 1958.
- 740 ----- Policy of the Survey Dept. of the Western Region of
 Nigeria. 1953. 8 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1953) DLC
 Submitted by the Minister for Lands.
- 741 ----- Proposals for an education policy for the Western Region,
 Nigeria, by the Minister of Education. 1952. 36 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 742 ----- Report of a Select Committee on certain recommendations
 of the General Conference on the Review of the Constitution.
Source: Nig. Debates, Mar. 1951.
- 743 ----- Report of the Taxation adviser on the existing tax law
 and steps recommended to improve taxation methods in the
 Western Region. 1956.
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 744 ----- Report on local government elections in the Western
 Region of Nigeria, 1958. 178 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1958) DLC
- 745 ----- Report on the holding of the 1956 parliamentary election
 to the Western House of Assembly, Nigeria. 1957. 21 p. DLC
- 746 ----- Report on the first election to the Western House of As-
 sembly. General election, 1951. 1952. 8 p. DLC
- 747 ----- Report on the problem of financial relations between the
 Government of the Western Region and its local authorities.
 1957.
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.

- 748 Western Region of Nigeria. Self-government for the Western Region. 1955. 5 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1955)
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., April 1956.
- 749 ----- Speech by the Hon. Chief Obafemi Awolowo, Minister of Finance, on the Appropriation bill, 1955. (second reading) 1955. 16 p. DLC
 Chief Awolowo was Minister of Finance in the spring session of 1955. By the fall session he had been elected Premier.
- 750 ----- Speech by the Hon. F. O. Awosika, Minister of Finance, on capital budget estimates, 1956-57. 1956. 2 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., April 1956.
- 751 ----- Statement by the Hon. the Premier Chief Obafemi Awolowo on the Regional civil service. 1958.
 Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 752 ----- Tax collection in the Western Region, 1953-54. 1954. 7 p. (W.R. Cmd. 1)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 753 ----- Training in the public service. 1956. 4 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1956) DLC

Special Commissions, etc.

- 754 Commission of Inquiry into the Administration of the Ibadan District Council. Report, by E. W. J. Nicholson. [Abingdon, Abbey Press] 1956. 140 p. DLC
- 755 Economic Mission. Report, March-Apr. 1956. 8 p. DLC
 Mission to Europe, America, and Japan.
- 756 Executive and Higher Technical Grading Team. Report. 1956. 27 p. DS IEN
- 757 ----- Grading of posts in the executive and higher technical grades and establishment of the general executive class. 1956. 20 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Dec. 1956 [may be identical with above].

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

- 758 Laws, statutes, etc. Annual volume of the legislation of the Western Region of Nigeria. 1953- Law
 Vol. for 1953 contains also subsidiary legislation made in 1953 in respect of the Western Region of Nigeria under

- 758 Laws (Cont.)
the laws of Nigeria and of the Western Region.
L.C. has 1953-1956.
- 759 ----- The income tax law, 1957. A155-190 p. (W.R. no. 16 of 1957) MH-L
- 760 ----- Local government manual; incorporating W. R. Local government law, 1952 (No. 1 of 1953), Local government police law, 1955 (No. 21 of 1955) and the Parliamentary and Local government electoral regulations, 1955 (W.R.L.N. 266 of 1955) 1955. 136 p.
Issued for the guidance of local government councils.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1955.
- 761 ----- Western Region Local government law, 1952. 1953. 66 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

(Departments and Services: Reports and Papers)

- 762 Accountant-General. Report with financial statements. 1952/53-annual. 33 cm. J745.6.H64
Issued as Sessional Papers.
Edition of 1953/54 issued as Report of Treasurer (S.P. no. 5 of 1956; "second annual report.")
L.C. has 1953/54-[1956/57].
- 763 Audit Dept. Report of the director of audit on the accounts. 1953/54+ annual. HJ81SA.A14
L.C. has 1953/54, 1954/55.

Census

See Nigeria (Federal Govt.) Dept. of Statistics

- 764 Co-operative Dept. Catalogue of an exhibition of the Nigerian arts and handcrafts arranged in honour of the visit to Western Nigeria of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, February, 1956. Ibadan, 1956. [6] p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 765 Dept. of Agriculture. Report. annual. S338.W4A3
L.C. has 1951/52 [pub. in 1954. 34 p.].
- 766 ----- The care of your cocoa farm [title also in Yoruba]. illus. by Maurice Fiévet. Lagos, Cocoa Marketing Board, 195 ? 31 p. col. illus. 18 cm. NcD
Text in Yoruba and English.

- 767 Dept. of Agriculture. Cocoa Division. Report. annual. 1953/
54. 16 [7] p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., Mar. 1958.
- 768 Dept. of Education. Report. annual. L675.N5A38
L.C. has 1953/54-[1954/55].
- 769 ----- The Education law, 1954. 1955. (W.R. no. 6 of 1955)
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 770 ----- A memorandum on the extension of adult education in the
Western Region. Ibadan, 1950. 8 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 771 ----- Notes on grammatical and scientific terminology in Yoruba
language, by the Grammatical and Scientific Terminology Com-
mittees. 1956. 8 p. tables.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 772 ----- Odu: journal of Yoruba and related studies. no. 1-
Jan. 1955- Ibadan.
Edited by Dr. S. O. Biobaku and H. U. Beier.
Text in English and Yoruba.
No. 1-2 published by the Western Region Literature Com-
mittee. no. 1-3 printed by T. Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh.
no. 4- printed by General Publications Section, Ministry
of Education, Ibadan.
L.C. has no. 1-[5, 1958?].
- 773 ----- Universal primary education in the Western Region of
Nigeria. [London, Purnell & Sons, 1955?] 17 p. illus. DLC
Signed by the Minister of Education, Western Region.
- 774 Education Dept. Adult Education Branch. Adult education organ-
isers' course, July, 1953, Aug. 1954, June 1955. Ibadan.
3 v.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953, 1957.
- 775 Education Dept. General Publications Section. Catalogue of
publications, 1956. Ibadan, 1956. 11 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 776 ----- A Hausa village. Ibadan, 1956. 24 p. plates.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 777 Dept. of Industries. Report. 1954/55- annual. HC517.N52A27
First report covers period from Oct. 1, 1954-Mar. 31,
1955.
L.C. has 1954/55-[1955/56].

- 778 Dept. of Medical Services. Report. 1952/53- annual.
L.C. has 1952/53-[1953/54]. RA352.N5A3
Also in Nat. Lib. of Medicine.
- 779 Dept. of Social Welfare. Report. 1953/54- annual.
L.C. has 1953/54-[1956/57]. HV449.N52A3
1953/54 edition issued by the Dept. of Social Welfare
Services.
- 780 Development Board. Annual report and accounts. 1949/50-1954/
55. HC517.N52A3
Referred to as Western Regional Development Board.
Superseded by the Report of the Finance Corporation of
the Western Region of Nigeria.
L.C. has 1949/50-1954/55 (1952/53 missing).
- 781 Finance Corporation. Report and accounts. 1st- 1955/56-
annual. J745.6.H64
Issued as Sessional Papers.
Supersedes the Report of the Development Board of the
Western Region of Nigeria.
L.C. has: 1955/56 (S.P. no. 4 of 1957)
1956/57 (S.P. no. 1 of 1958)
- 782 Forestry Dept. Report on the forest administration of the West-
ern Region of Nigeria. 1951-52+(?) Lagos, Govt. Printer,
1951-53; Ibadan, Govt. Printer, Western Region, 1953/54-
annual. SD103.N5A32
L.C. has 1951/52-[1955/56].
1953/54-1955/56 issued as Sessional Papers (no. 1 of 1956,
no. 6 of 1956, no. 2 of 1958).
- 783 ----- Statement for the British Commonwealth Forestry Confer-
ence, 1957. 1956? 12 p. DA
By H. B. Burgess.
- 784 Information Services (until 1955, Public Relations Dept.). By
their fruits: a pamphlet. Ibadan, 1954. 22 p. illus.
Issued direct by this office, as are most of its publica-
tions.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 785 ----- Charter of freedom, by the Hon. Obafemi Awolowo, Minis-
ter for Local Government, Western Region. Ibadan, 1952.
20 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 786 ----- Community development in the Western provinces. Ibadan,
1951. 24 p. illus. (Western provinces pamphlet. 13)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.

- 787 Information Services. Education for all in the Western Region.
Ibadan, 1955. 16 p. illus., mostly col.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 788 ----- Food. Ibadan, 1956. 4 p. [i.e., fold. sheet of 8 p.]
illus., col. 19 x 26 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 789 ----- The four D's. [Lagos?] 1952. 16 p. DS
Account of the four different bodies responsible for de-
velopment in the region (Nig. Pubs., 1953).
- 790 ----- How to register for free education in 1955. Ibadan,
1954. 6 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 791 ----- Igan Alade shows the way. Ibadan, 1954. 37 p. illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 792 ----- New Constitution in the Western Region, by Gordon W. P.
Thorn. Ibadan, 1951. 2 v. diags. (Western Provinces
pamphlets 14, 15)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1950-52.
- 793 ----- New Parliament buildings, Ibadan, Western Nigeria.
Ibadan, 1956. [10] p. illus. LC
- 794 ----- Paying for good water in the Western Region. Ibadan,
1956. 16 p. illus., mostly col.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 795 ----- Plans for you and your future. Ibadan, 1954. 36 p.
illus.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1954.
- 796 ----- Tuberculosis (TB). Ibadan, 1946. 4 p. illus., col.
19 x 26 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 797 ----- Water. Ibadan, 1956. 4 p. illus., col. 19 x 26 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 798 ----- The Western Government plans for you and your future.
Ibadan. [1953?] 38 p. illus.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., July 1953.
- 799 ----- Western Nigeria quiz. Ibadan, 1957. 71 p. tables,
map.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.

- 800 Information Services. You and your government. Ibadan, 1956.
4 p. illus., col. 19 x 26 cm.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 801 ----- Your government. Ibadan, 1958.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 802 Land Dept. Report. annual. HD990.N5W42
L.C. has 1952/53.
Held also by DA.
- 803 Marketing Board. Report. 1st- 1954/55- HD9017.N55A3
Report year ends Sept. 30.
The Board was established under Law no. 10 of 1954.
Edition of 1956/57 issued as S.P. no. 4 of 1958.
L.C. has 1st-[3d], 1954/55-[1956/57].
- Ministry of Education.
See Dept. of Education.
- 804 Ministry of Finance. [Circular letter to permanent secretaries,
etc.] Ibadan. MBU
- 805 ----- General information and notes on investment possibilities.
Ibadan, 1956. 21 p. DLC
- 806 Produce Inspection Service. Report. 1st- 1954/55 annual. DLC
The Service is under the Ministry of Agriculture.
L.C. has 1st, 1954/55 (S.P. no. 4 of 1956) and 2d, 1955/
56 (S.P. no. 1 of 1957).
- 807 Production Development Board. Report. 1949/50- Ibadan.
annual. 27 cm. HD4350.N5A32
Title varies: 1949/50 and 1950/51, Report and accounts
of Western Regional Production Development Board.
Not to be confused with Western Regional Development
Board.
Edition of 1951/52 published for the Board by the Public
Relations Dept., Western Region (with photographs on cover
pages).
L.C. has 1949/50-1955/56.
- 808 ----- Notes on projects with special reference to those in
which capital participation would be welcomed. [Lagos? 1958?]
6 l. mimeographed. 33 cm. DLC
- 809 Public Service Commission. Report. 1956- illus. annual.
JQ3099.W4A35
The Commission was reconstituted on Apr. 1, 1958 follow-
ing recommendations of the London Constitutional Conference

- 809 Public Service Commission (Cont.)
of 1957.
L.C. has 1956, 1957/58 (S.P. no. 3 of 1958).
- 810 Survey Dept. Report. 1952/53+ annual. HD989.W5A32
L.C. has 1952/53-[1954/55].
- 811 ----- Western government policy on survey--mother of all developments, by the Minister of Lands and Survey. Ibadan, Public Relations Dept., 1953. 4 p.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1953.
- 812 Taxation Adviser's Office. Report on the existing tax law and steps recommended to improve taxation methods in the Western Region. 1956. 50 p. MH-L
- Treasurer
See Accountant-General
- 813 [Treasury] Western Region estimates. 34 cm. annual. HJ81P.A286
Editions for 1956/57-[1958/59] include Memorandum.
L.C. has 1954/55-[1958/59].
- 814 ----- Memorandum on the Western Region estimates. 34 cm. annual. HJ81P.A285
Published separately in some years.
L.C. has 1954/55 and 1955/56 (sold with Estimates).
- 815 Veterinary Dept. Report. 1951/52- annual. SF698.W4A3
L.C. has 1951/52-[1954/55].
1953/54 issued as S.P. no. 2 of 1956; 1954/55, S.P. no. 7 of 1956.

JUDICIAL BRANCH

- 816 Courts. Law reports of cases decided in the Federal Supreme Court and the High Court of the Western Region, 1955-56. 2 v. MBU

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- 817 Western Region of Nigeria. An Exhibition of Nigerian art and handcrafts at the Tea centre, 22 Regent St., S.W. 1: Monday, 28th May-Saturday 9th June, 1956. London, 1956. 20 p.
Exhibits selected by John Danford. Arranged by John Danford and Ray Sturge.
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.

818 Western Region of Nigeria. Staff list. JQ3098.W4W4
L.C. has 1956.

819 Western news. v. 1, no. 1- June 1, 1955- Ibadan, Published
by Western Nigeria Information Services. weekly. DLC
Official newspaper of the Western Regional Government.
L.C. has fairly complete file.

820 Western Nigeria illustrated. v. 1, 1956- Ibadan, Published by
Western Nigeria Information Services. irregular. 34 cm.
"Quarterly" pictorial magazine. DLC
L.C. has v. 1, no. 4-6, Mar.-Dec. 1957; v. 2, no. 7,
Jan. 1958.

SOUTHERN CAMEROONS

Note: By the Treaty of Versailles the territory of the British Cameroons was made a mandate of the League of Nations, under the trusteeship of the United Kingdom. The Northern Cameroons have been attached administratively to Northern Nigeria since 1922. The Southern Cameroons were given quasi-regional status under the Constitution of the Federation of Nigeria in 1954, and achieved full regional status in 1958. Plebiscites are to be held in the winter of 1959-60 to determine whether either or both parts of the country join the Federation of Nigeria or become independent in union with the French Cameroons, the Trusteeship Agreement regarding which is to be terminated on January 1, 1960.

Unless otherwise specified, official publications are issued by the Government Printer, Southern Cameroons, in Buea.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

821 Cameroons, Southern. Gazette. Oct. 1954- irregular (2 or
more a month) Law
L.C. has full holdings, Oct. 1954-

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

(House of Assembly)

822 House of Assembly. Sessional Paper. DLC
See also Papers and Reports

823 ----- Votes and proceedings. DLC
L.C. has 2d sess., 3, 7-9 Aug. 1956, 1st sess., 26, 29
Apr., 2-3 May 1957.

Papers and Reports

- 824 Cameroons, Southern. Outline plan of development and welfare 1955-60. [Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer] 1955. 6 p. (Revised version of S.P. no. 2 of 1955) DLC
- 825 ----- Policy for agriculture. 1955. 2 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1955) DLC
- 826 ----- Policy for education. 1955. 7 p. (S.P. no. 6 of 1955) DLC
- 827 ----- Policy for forestry. 1955. 2 p. (S.P. no. 5 of 1955) DLC
- 828 ----- Policy for medical services. 1955. 2 p. (S.P. no. 8 of 1955) DLC
- 829 ----- Policy for scholarships. 1955. 3 p. (S.P. no. 9 of 1955) DLC
- 830 ----- Policy for veterinary services. 1955. 2 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1956) DLC
- 831 ----- Policy for works. [Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer] 1955. 4 p. (S.P. no. 1 of 1955) DLC
- 832 ----- Statement of policy for the encouragement of foreign capital. [Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer] 1955. 1 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1955) DLC
- 833 ----- Statement of policy made by the Premier of the Southern Cameroons, Dr. E. M. L. Endeley. Lagos, Federal Information Services, 1958.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.
- 834 Nigeria. Policy for co-operative development. [Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer] 1955. 8 p. (Southern Cameroons House of Assembly. S.P. no. 3) DLC
- 835 ----- A ten year plan of development and welfare for the Cameroons under United Kingdom trusteeship. [n.p., 1947?] 66 l. tables. 33 cm. IEN
Photocopy (negative).

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

(Departments and Services: Reports and Papers)

Audit Dept.

See below, Nigeria. Audit Dept.

- 836 Co-operative Dept. Annual report. 1954/56- 1957-
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1957.
- 837 ----- Report on a tour of East African coffee-producing areas,
by J. R. Austin. 1956. (S.P. no. 2 of 1956)
Source: Nig. Pubs., 1956.
- 838 Forest Dept. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth
Forestry conference. Kumba, 1957. 13 p. DLC
Processed leaflet, signed by A. G. Bramwell, Conservator
of Forests, Southern Cameroons.
- 839 Marketing Board. Report. 1st- 1955- [Lagos, Nigeria] annual.
HD9017.C3A14
Report year ends Sept. 30. 1st report covers period
Jan.-Sept. 30, 1955.
L.C. has 1955-1955/56.
- 840 Treasury Dept. Report of the Chief Accountant with financial
statements. 1954/55- Buea, Survey Dept. 34 cm. DLC
L.C. has 1954/55.
- 841 ----- Estimates ... [approved] Buea. 1956-57-
- 842 ----- Memorandum on the estimates. 1956/57. Buea, 1956.
12 p.
Source: Gt. Brit. Col. Pubs., June 1956.
- 843 Cameroons Development Corporation. Report. [Bota? Victoria]
annual. HC557.K3C32
Incorporated under Nigerian Ordinance no. 39 of 1946.
Reports cover calendar year.
L.C. has 9th, 1955-[1957].
- 844 Nigeria. Audit Dept. Report of the Principal Auditor on the
accounts of the Government of the Southern Cameroons. 1954/
55, Lagos, Federal Govt. Printer, 1956- DLC
First report covers 6 months, Oct. 1, 1954-Mar. 31,
1955.
L.C. has 1954/55-[1956/57].
- 845 Nigeria. Federal Information Service. Introducing the Southern
Cameroons: a symposium on the southern portion of the Man-
dated Territory of the Cameroons under U.K. administration.
Lagos, 1958.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.

- 846 Nigeria. Outward bound to the new Nigeria--Man O'War Bay training centre, Victoria, Southern Cameroons. [London, Edgar G. Dunstan & Co.] n.d.
Held by Nigeria Liaison Office.

TRUST TERRITORY

- 847 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the General Assembly of the United Nations [until 1939 of the League of Nations] on the administration of the Cameroons under United Kingdom trusteeship. 1920/21- London, H. M. Stationery Off. illus., fold. col. maps. annual. J805.N15
Report for 1920/21 issued in the parliamentary series as Papers by command, cmd. 1647; reports for 1923- in the Office's series of publications called Colonial.
No reports issued for 1939-46.
Reports for 1920/21-1922 issued by the Governor of Nigeria.
L.C. has complete file.
- 848 ----- Trusteeship. Togoland and the Cameroons under United Kingdom mandate ... London, H. M. Stationery Off. 1946.
6 p. (Cmd. 6863) JQ3533.A55G7 1949
- 849 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1910- (George V). Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States of America respecting the rights of the governments of the two countries and their respective nationals in part of the former German protectorate of the Cameroons. Signed at London, February 10, 1925. [Ratifications exchanged at London, July 8, 1926] London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1926. 6 p.
(Treaty series, 1926, no. 23. Cmd. 2730) JX636 1892
Published also by U.S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington.
1926. 5 p. (Treaty series no. 743) JX235.9.A3 no. 743
- 850 United Nations. General Assembly. Cameroons, under United Kingdom trusteeship. Text of trusteeship agreement as approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations, New York, 13th December, 1946 ... London, H. M. Stationery Off. 1947. 7 p. (Treaty series no. 20 (1947) Cmd. 7082)
JX636 1892 1947, no. 20
- 851 United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories in West Africa. Report on the Cameroons under United Kingdom administration. 1949- [New York, etc.] fold. maps. (United Nations. [Document] T) JX1977.A2
Issued also in French and Russian.
L.C. has 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958.

851 United Nations. Trusteeship Council. (Cont.)

The 1958 Report formed a basis for discussion of the British Cameroons issue in the General Assembly of the United Nations in February 1959. A résumé of the Report, and of the companion report on the French Cameroons, is given in the United Nations Review of March 1959 (v. 5, no. 9, p. 34-37). It includes the Mission's statement regarding the outcome of the elections for 26 seats in the Southern Cameroons House of Assembly, which was held on Jan. 24, 1959. This resulted in a limited victory for the KNDP (Kamerun National Democratic Party), the opposition in the previous Assembly, which favors unification with the French Cameroons. The United Nations Review of April 1959 contains an account of the General Assembly's decision for plebiscites to be held in the Northern Cameroons in November 1959 and in the Southern Cameroons between December and April 1959/60 (v. 5, no. 10, p. 17-19).

- 852 ----- Reports and related documents. New York, 1951. v, 137 p. map. (United Nations. [Document] T/798 Suppl. no. 2) JX1977.A2 T/798 Suppl. 2
"Official records of the seventh session of the Trusteeship Council."

PART II. NIGERIA, 1923-1946

Note: The Government of the Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria was reconstituted by the Nigeria (Legislative Council) Order in Council of Nov. 21, 1922 (No. 1446), the Nigeria Protectorate Order in Council, Nov. 21, 1922 (No. 1447), and Letters Patent of Dec. 9, 1922 (Gt. Brit. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1922: 291-301, 301-308, 1139-1144). The new constitution came into effect with its proclamation in the Nigeria Gazette on Feb. 10, 1923 (v. 10, no. 9. Extraordinary [24 cm., bound with Supplement]). Under its provisions the Legislative Council was established as the lawmaking body, subject to consent of the Governor.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE and BLUE BOOK

- 853 Nigeria. The Nigeria gazette. Lagos, 1916- J8.B71
See Pt. I.
- 854 ----- Trade supplement. Lagos. 34 cm. monthly. HF266.N5A35
L.C. has a few issues of 1927.
- 855 ----- Blue book. annual. 34 cm. J745.R2
LC. has 1919-1938 (no more published).
General compendia of statistical and other data concerning the entire political, economic, legislative, social, and physical life of the colony. From the beginnings of British colonial government until about 1940 the Blue books supplemented the Gazettes as the main organs of the administration.

GOVERNOR

- 856 Governor. Address [to the Legislative Council]. annual. J745.N155
25 cm.
Published also in Debates.
L.C. has separates of 1927, 1931, 1938-1940, 1945.
- 857 Governor, 1925-1931 (Thomson). Declaration made by the governor of the colony and protectorate of Nigeria and the governor of the French Cameroons defining the boundary between British and French Cameroons. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of H. M. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1930. 12 p. ([Gt. Brit. Foreign Office] France no. 2 (1930) Cmd. 3612.) D651.C3A5 1930
- 858 Governor, 1931-1935 (Sir Donald Cameron). Note on land tenure in the Yoruba Provinces. Lagos, 1933. [2], 8 p. MH

- 859 Governor, 1943-1947 (Richards). Political and constitutional future of Nigeria ... despatch to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Dec. 6, 1944. Lagos, 1944. 10 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1945) J745.N153

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

- 860 Legislative Council. Debates. 1923-51. Lagos, Govt. Printer. (1923-1925, 25 cm.; 1926-1933, 33 cm.; 1934+, 25 cm.) J745.H2
Superseded in 1952 by Debates of House of Representatives.
Sessions variously numbered.
L.C. set fairly complete.

- 861 ----- Sessional Paper, no. , 1923-1950.
(L.C. collected set J745.N153)

From 1923-1939, usually printed in-folio, 33-35 cm.;
after 1940, usually in-octavo, 24 cm., or in-quarto, 25-26 cm.

The Sessional Papers, about 40 of which were presented by the Chief Secretary to the Legislative Council each year, include the annual reports of most Executive Departments and services, as well as papers on special subjects. The latter, monographs varying greatly in size and importance, are listed below in chronological order. Most of them are not in the Library of Congress collections, and the notations have been taken from the Debates of the Council, the dates indicating when the papers were laid on the Table.

[Other documents laid on the Table by the Chief Secretary, as enumerated in the Debates, include legislation, ordinances, draft estimates, supplementary estimates, certificates of urgency, bills, and reports of the Finance Committee on proposed legislation. Almost no separate papers of this nature are in the Library of Congress collections.]

Papers and Reports

1924

- 862 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Despatch No. 546, May 8, 1924, relating to the Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council.

Source: Nig. Debates, July 29, 1924.

- 863 Reformatory for juvenile offenders. (S.P. no. 7 of 1924)
Source: Nig. Debates, July 29, 1924.

- 864 Proceedings of the Nigerian Section of the British Empire Exhibition. (S.P. no. 8 of 1924)
Source: Nig. Debates, July 29, 1924.

865 Formation of regimental depôt for the Nigeria Regiment. (S.P. no. 9 of 1924)
Source: Nig. Debates, July 29, 1924.

866 Scheme for water supply for Kano. (S.P. no. 11 of 1924)
Source: Nig. Debates, July 29, 1924.

867 Report on the ground-nut trade in Kano. (S.P. no. 41 of 1924)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 9, 1925.

1925

868 Report on the Nigerian Railways, by Col. Hammond. (S.P. no. 2 of 1925)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 9, 1925.

869 Circumstances regarding Major Rewcastle's death. (S.P. no. 3 of 1925)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 9, 1925.

870 Recruitment and training of officers for Agricultural Depts. (S.P. no. 22 of 1925)
Source: Nig. Debates, Oct. 20, 1925.

1926

871 Report of the tsetse fly conference held at Kaduna Sept. 1925. (S.P. no. 1 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 16, 1926.

872 Proposal to construct electric light and power station at Port Harcourt. (S.P. no. 2 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 16, 1926.

873 Memorandum on education in the Southern Provinces. (S.P. no. 3 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 16, 1926.

874 Correspondence relating to the condition of Carter Bridge. (S.P. no. 4 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 16, 1926.

875 Report on the Nigeria section of the British Empire Exhibition, 1925. (S.P. no. 5 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 16, 1926.

876 Proceedings of the Third conference of the senior members of the West African Medical Staff. (S.P. no. 7 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 16, 1926.

- 877 Prospectus of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 1926-27. (S.P. no. 12 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, May 3, 1926.
- 878 Construction of a coaling berth at Apapa. (S.P. no. 13 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, May 3, 1926.
- 879 Correspondence with the Secretary of State on the Yaba land acquisition scheme. (S.P. no. 14 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, May 3, 1926.
- 880 Loan and lease of land to Lagos Club. (S.P. no. 15 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, May 3, 1926.
- 881 Re-organisation of the African clerical service. (S.P. no. 37 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 1, 1927.
- 882 Plague in Nigeria. Report by Col. Sir E. N. Thornton. (S.P. no. 38 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 1, 1927.
- 883 Report on the Kaduna water and electric light schemes. (S.P. no. 39 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 1, 1927.
- 884 Road construction in Nigeria. (S.P. no. 40 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 1, 1927.
- 885 Report upon the main drainage of Lagos. (S.P. no. 41 of 1926)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 1, 1927.

1927

- 886 Kano water supply scheme. (S.P. no. 2 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Apr. 4, 1927.
- 887 Report on live stock problems in Nigeria, by Dr. P. J. du Toit, Veterinary Research Laboratory, Onderskpoort, Pretoria, South Africa. (S.P. no. 5 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Apr. 4, 1927.
- 888 Correspondence relating to the condition of Carter Bridge. (S.P. no. 6 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Apr. 4, 1927.
- 889 Construction of future branch railway lines in Nigeria. (S.P. no. 25 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Aug. 23, 1927.

- 890 Produce inspection. (S.P. no. 26 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Aug. 23, 1927.
- 891 Recruitment and training of officers for the Agricultural
 Depts. of the dependencies. (S.P. no. 27 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Aug. 23, 1927.
- 892 Reorganization of the European nursing service in West Africa.
 (S.P. no. 29 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 18, 1928.
- 893 Reorganization of the African clerical service. (S.P. no. 30
 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 18, 1928.
- 894 Stock breeding. (S.P. no. 33 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 18, 1928.
- 895 Railway provident fund. (S.P. no. 35 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 18, 1928.
- 1928
- 896 Benue Bridge. (S.P. no. 2 of 1928)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 18, 1928.
- 897 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Despatch regarding training of
 officers for Colonial Service. 1928. (S.P. no. 32 of 1928)
Source: Nig. Debates, Nov. 24, 1928.
 ----- Addendum. 1928. 4 p. and Circular. 4 p.
 J745.N153
- 1929
- 898 Proposals for improving the quality of goatskins. 1929. 4 p.
 (S.P. no. 2 of 1929) J745.N153
- 899 Report on plague in Nigeria. 1929. 13 p. (S.P. no. 3 of
 1929) J745.N153
 Papers on rat proofing and rat destruction by Dr. C.
 White, and interim report on outbreak of plague at Kandy
 in 1927/28, by Dr. Fabian Hirst.
- 900 Memorandum on the Advisory Committee on Native Education.
 (S.P. no. 4 of 1929)
Source: Nig. Debates, Jan. 31, 1929.
- 901 Report of an examination of a 20-ton sample of Nigerian (Udi)
 coal at H. M. Fuel Research Station. (S.P. no. 7 of 1929)
Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 28, 1929.

902 A preliminary report on the administrative reorganization of the Colony districts of Nigeria. (S.P. no. 9 of 1929)
Mentioned in Wheare, Joan. Nigerian Legislative Council (London, Faber & Faber, 1950) p. 150.

903 Report on the Canadian National Exhibition in 1928. (S.P. no. 23 of 1929)

Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 28, 1929.

904 Constitution of Imperial Agricultural Bureaux. (S.P. no. 24 of 1929)

Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 28, 1929.

905 Report on the necessity for the provision of an additional dredger for the Marine Department. (S.P. no. 25 of 1929)

Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 28, 1929.

906 Supplementary report on a scheme for the main drainage of Lagos. (S.P. no. 26 of 1929)

Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 28, 1929.

907 Correspondence relating to the provision of increased railway workshop facilities at Ebute Metta. (S.P. no. 27 of 1929)

Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 28, 1929.

1930

908 Reorganisation of Laboratory Service. (S.P. no. 4 of 1930)

Source: Nig. Debates, Jan. 30, 1930.

909 Overseas mechanical transport. (S.P. no. 8 of 1930)

Source: Nig. Debates, Jan. 30, 1930.

910 Scheme for provision of colonial veterinary scholarships. (S.P. no. 11 of 1930)

Source: Nig. Debates, Jan. 30, 1930.

911 Cacao research. (S.P. no. 17 of 1930)

Source: Nig. Debates, June 23, 1930.

912 Sir Patrick Manson's Memorial. (S.P. no. 20 of 1930)

Source: Nig. Debates, June 23, 1930.

913 Report on the Canadian National Exhibition, 1929, by the Commissioner, West African Exhibits. 1930. 14 p. (S.P. no. 22 of 1930)

J745.N153

914 Correspondence relating to the tin research scheme proposed by the Tin Producers' Association. (S.P. no. 34 of 1930)

Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 27, 1930.

1931

- 915 Correspondence regarding the relaying of the Minna-Kaduna section of the Nigerian Railway. (S.P. no. 11 of 1931)
Source: Nig. Debates, Jan. 28, 1931.
- 916 Correspondence regarding assistance from Colonial Development Fund towards certain schemes, viz: (a) Dietetics research. (b) Tsetse investigation. (c) Colonial veterinary scholarship. 1931. 9 p. (S.P. no. 12 of 1931) J745.N153
- 917 Report on the Canadian National Exhibition, 1930, by the Commissioner, West African Exhibits. 1931. 7 p. (S.P. no. 16 of 1931) J745.N153
Report on the third successive year of the Exhibition.

1932

- 918 Benin city water scheme. 1932. 2 p. 33 cm. (S.P. no. 4 of 1932) J745.N153
- 919 The Sixth International Road Congress. Report of C. L. Cox and E. Wall. 1932. 38 p. (S.P. no. 13 of 1932) J745.N153
- 920 Abeokuta water supply. 1932. 3 p. (S.P. no. 14 of 1932) J745.N153

1933

- 921 Okene water supply. (S.P. no. 3 of 1933)
Source: Nig. Debates, Mar. 6, 1933.
- 922 Position of the Members of the Legislative Council. (S.P. no. 14 of 1933)
Source: Nig. Debates, Oct. 30, 1933.
- 923 Colonial agricultural scholarship scheme. (S.P. no. 19 of 1933)
Source: Nig. Debates, Oct. 30, 1933.
- 924 Report on Abeokuta water and electric light supply. (S.P. no. 24 of 1933)
Source: Nig. Debates, Oct. 30, 1933.
- 925 Ife water supply. (S.P. no. 35 of 1933)
Source: Nig. Debates, Nov. 2, 1933.
- 926 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Despatch on the subject of the competition of whale-oil with palm-oil products. (S.P. no. 28 of 1933)
Source: Nig. Debates, Oct. 30, 1933.

927 Report on Lagos sanitation scheme. (S.P. no. 30 of 1933)
Source: Nig. Debates, Oct. 30, 1933.

928 Calabar water supply. (S.P. no. 32 of 1933)
Source: Nig. Debates, Oct. 30, 1933.

1934

929 Extension of the existing Agege water supply. (S.P. no. 31 of 1934)

Source: Nig. Debates, Oct. 22, 1934.

Note: Volume in L.C. lacks two numbers of the 1934 Debates, in which lists of Papers may have been given.

1935

930 A further report on the commercial possibilities and development of the forests of Nigeria, by F. M. Oliphant. 1935.
22 p. 33 cm. (S.P. no. 6 of 1935) J745.N153

931 Memorandum on a proposed co-ordination of Nigerian railway, port working, and marine services. (S.P. no. 12 of 1935)
Sources: Nig. Debates, Mar. 4, 1935.

932 Proposed radio distribution service, Lagos. 1935. 2 p.
33 cm. (S.P. no. 13 of 1935) J745.N153

933 The Nigerian goldfield, by W. Russ. 1935. 11 p., fold. map.
(S.P. no. 17 of 1935) J745.N153

934 World trade in oil nuts and seeds. 1935. 6 p. (S.P. no. 18 of 1935) J745.N153

935 Revision of salaries: African staff. 1935. 24 p. (S.P. no. 19 of 1935) J745.N153

936 Water supplies--drilling schemes. 1935. 3 p. (S.P. no. 20 of 1935) J745.N153

937 Colonial agricultural scholarship fund. 1935. 4 p. (S.P. no. 29 of 1935) J745.N153

938 Ilorin water supply. 1935. 2 p. map. (S.P. no. 45 of 1935) J745.N153

1936

939 Proposed co-ordination of Nigerian railway, port working and marine services. 1936. 4 p. (S.P. no. 2 of 1936) J745.N153

- 940 Jos water supply. 1936. 2 p. (S.P. no. 4 of 1936) J745.N153
- 941 Air services in West Africa. 1936. 4 p. (S.P. no. 5 of 1936)
J745.N153
- 942 Extensions to the plant in Ijora Power Station, Lagos. 1936.
2 p. (S.P. no. 6 of 1936) J745.N153
- 943 Yola water supply scheme. 1936. 2 p. (S.P. no. 8 of 1936)
J745.N153
- 944 Yola electricity supply. 1936. 2 p. (S.P. no. 9 of 1936)
J745.N153
- 945 Interim report on Lagos sanitation scheme. 1936. 6 p. (S.P.
no. 15 of 1936) J745.N153
- 946 Calabar electricity scheme. 1936. 2 p. (S.P. no. 16 of
1936) J745.N153
- 947 Colonial agricultural scholarship fund (Colonial development
fund) account. 1936. 3 p. (S.P. no. 30 of 1936) J745.N153
- 948 Zaria water supply. 1936. 2 p. (S.P. no. 17 of 1936)
J745.N153
- 949 Zaria electricity supply. 1936. 2 p. (S.P. no. 18 of 1936)
J745.N153

1937

- 950 Jos electricity supply. 1937. 2 p. (S.P. no. 7 of 1937)
J745.N153
- 951 Revision of salaries and other conditions of service of European
staff. 1937. 7 p. (S.P. no. 19 of 1937) J745.N153
- 952 Warri electricity supply. 1937. 1 p. (S.P. no. 24 of 1937)
J745.N153
- 953 Report of the Anglo-French Forestry Commission, 1936/37. 1937.
24 p. fold. map. (S.P. no. 37 of 1937) J745.N153
- 954 Reorganisation of the Southern Provinces. 1937. 2 p. (S.P.
no. 46 of 1937) J745.N153

1938

- 955 Salaries of African officers holding superior appointments.
1938. 7 p. (S.P. no. 10 of 1938) J745.N153

956 Marine renewals fund. 1938. 13 p. (S.P. no. 24 of 1938)
J745.N153

1939

957 A preliminary report on the administrative reorganization of the Colony districts of Nigeria. 1939. 56 p., map. (S.P. no. 9 of 1939)
J745.N153
Originally submitted in 1937.

958 Report on employment of Nigerian labour in Fernando Po. 1939. 11 p. (S.P. no. 38 of 1939)
J745.N153

1940

Note: With the exception of the British document following, the papers laid on the table of the Legislative Council in 1940, as itemized in the Debates, were confined to reports of Departments and Services, reports of the Finance Committee and of select committees relating to draft estimates and pending bills, subsidiary legislation, and certificates of urgency in respect of various bills.

959 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Statement of policy on colonial development and welfare, February, 1940. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1940. 8 p. (Cmd. 6175) HC246.A5 1940

1941

960 Standard salary scales for the clerical and technical staff, officials and employees wholly trained within Departments. (S.P. no. 1 of 1941)
Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 22, 1941.

961 Standard salary scales and terms of appointment for an intermediate division of the Civil Service for officials locally recruited. (S.P. no. 2 of 1941)
Source: Nig. Debates, Sept. 22, 1941.

962 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Circular despatch dated 5th June 1941, on the subject of economic and financial policy in the Colonial Empire. [7] p. (S.P. no. 10 of 1941) J745.N153

1942-1943

See Note for 1940.

1945

963 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Despatch on colonial development and welfare. (S.P. no. 21 of 1945)
Source: Nig. Debates, Dec. 13, 1945.

964 Ten-year plan of development and welfare for Nigeria. (S.P. no. 24 of 1945)

Source: Nig. Debates, Dec. 13, 1945.

(See no. 41, above)

1946

965 Statement of agricultural policy. 1946. 24 p. (S.P. no. 16 of 1946)

NNC

LEN

Special Commissions, etc.

966 Commonwealth Shipping Committee. Report on the harbours of Nigeria. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1928. 18 (i.e. 19) p. map. 25 cm. (Cmd. 3205) HE559.N6C6

At head of title: Imperial Shipping Committee.

H. J. Mackinder, chairman.

Published also by Govt. Printer, Lagos, as S.P. no. 34 of 1928. (11 p. 33 cm.)

DLC

967 Gt. Brit. Advisory Committee on Native Education in Tropical Africa. Report. (S.P. no. 42 of 1926)

Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 1, 1927.

Appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1923. Superseded by the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies in 1929. (This Committee is discussed in Hilliard, Frederick A. A short history of education in British West Africa. London, Nelson, 1957. p. 168, 171)

968 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Enquiry into the cost of living and the control of the cost of living in the colony and protectorate of Nigeria. Part I. Report by W. Tudor Davies, esq. Part II. Despatch dated 9th July, 1946, from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Governor of Nigeria. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1946. 225 p. tables (2 fold.) (Its Colonial no. 204) HD7064.N5G7 1946

969 ----- Report by the Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore, M.P. (parliamentary under-secretary of state for the colonies), on his visit to West Africa during the year 1926. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1926. 188 p. incl. tables. fold. map. 25 cm. (Cmd. 2744) HC517.W5A3 1926

970 Gt. Brit. Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies. Report of the Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies. London, H. M. Stationery Off. [1945] 119 p. incl. tables. (Cmd. 6647) LA669.5.A5 1945

At head of title: Colonial Office.

Cyril Asquith, chairman.

- 971 Gt. Brit. Commission on Higher Education in West Africa. Report of the Commission on Higher Education in West Africa. London, H. M. Stationery Off. [1945] 190 p., incl. illus. (maps, plan) tables. (Cmd. 6655) LA1611.B7A5 1945
At head of title: Colonial Office.
Walter E. Elliot, chairman.
- 972 Meek, Charles K. Report on social and political organisation in the Owerri division. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1934. 87 p.
LEN
- 973 Nigeria. Commission of Inquiry Appointed to Inquire into Certain Incidents at Opobo, Abak, and Utu-Etim-Ekpo, in December, 1929. (S.P. no. 12 of 1930)
Source: Nig. Debates, Jan. 30, 1930.
- 974 ----- Commission of Inquiry Appointed to Inquire into the Disturbances in the Calabar and Owerri Provinces, December, 1929. Notes of evidence. [London, Waterlow & Sons, 1930] 992 p.
At head of title: Aba Commission of Inquiry. CtY
Presented as S.P. no. 9 of 1931.
- 975 ----- Report. Lagos, 1930. [290] p. fold. maps, fold. tables. Various paging. CtY
- 976 Nigeria. Committee Appointed to Consider the Question of the Admission of Africans to Other than Secretarial Posts in the Administrative Service. Report. (S.P. no. 12 of 1943)
Source: Nig. Debates, Mar. 13, 1944.
- 977 Nigeria. Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Question of Unemployment in the Colony. Report. 1935. 6 p. (S.P. no. 46 of 1935) J745.N153
C. W. Leese, chairman.
- 978 Nigeria. Committee Appointed in Nigeria to Examine Recommendations Made by the Commission on the Marketing of West African Cocoa. Report. (S.P. no. 20 of 1939)
Source: Nig. Debates, July 10, 1939.
- 979 Nigeria. Committee Appointed to Examine the Methods of Direct Taxation in Force in Lagos and the Colony. Report. 1937. 10 p. (S.P. no. 11 of 1937) J745.N153
H. L. Bayles, chairman.
- 980 Nigeria. Committee Appointed to Report on the Harbour Works at Lagos and Port Harcourt ... Report. (S.P. no. 1 of 1927)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 1, 1927.

- 981 Nigeria. Committee to Enquire into the Organisation of the Colonial Agricultural Services. Report. (S.P. no. 23 of 1928)
Source: Nig. Debates, Nov. 24, 1928.
- 982 Nigeria. Committee upon the System of Produce Inspection in Nigeria. Report. (S.P. no. 1 of 1932)
Source: Nig. Debates, Feb. 8, 1932.
- 983 Nigeria. Cost of Living Committee, Lagos. Report. London, The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1942. 155 p. incl. tables. HD7024.A55 1942
 At head of title: Nigeria.
 A. F. B. Bridges, chairman.
- 984 Nigeria. Lagos Town Planning Commission. Report, with recommendations on the planning and development of greater Lagos. June 1946. 1946. 52 p. (S.P. no. 24 of 1946)
 NA9278.L3A5 1946
 "Report with recommendations on the planning and development of greater Lagos, by T. Hoskyns-Abrahall": p. [11]-40.
- 985 Nigeria. Motor Traffic Committee. Report, 1926. v. p., illus., tables. HE5704.A4 1926 b
 Donald Kingdon, chairman.
- 986 Nigeria. Road-Rail Competition Committee. Interim report. 1936. 15 p. (S.P. no. 16 of 1936) J745.N153
- 987 Nigeria. Select Committee Appointed to Consider Existing Legislation in Regard to the Levying of Income Tax in the Colony. Report. 1932. 8 p. (S.P. no. 3 of 1932)
 J745.N153 1932, no. 3
 J. C. Howard, Acting Attorney-General, chairman. Includes reservations by three Lagos Members.
- 988 Strickland, Claude F. Report on the introduction of co-operative societies into Nigeria. 1934. 27 p. HD3561.A6N58

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

See Pt. I, and under Customs Dept., Education Dept., Marine Dept., Mines Dept., Registrar of Trade Marks, Survey Dept.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

(Departments and Services: Reports and Papers)

Note: Unless otherwise specified, these reports and papers of

the Executive Departments and Services of Nigeria were published by the Government Printer in Lagos, on legal size paper (in-folio, 33-35 cm.). From 1923 to 1950 most of the annual reports are listed in the Debates of the Legislative Council as Sessional Papers. It has been difficult, however, to identify the copies of reports received by the Library of Congress as Sessional Papers, for some of them carry the series number (S.P. No.- of 19--) conspicuously on cover or title page, while others bear no such indication (see Nigeria. Annual reports, below). A few of these reports have been cataloged in a collected set of Sessional Papers, but most of them are classed by individual subject field.

- 989 Nigeria. Annual report on the administration of the colony.
[Lagos] -1938. tables (part fold.) J745.N153
This is the report on Lagos and surrounding districts.
Title until 1937: Annual report on the colony.
Continued in Annual reports for the Northern, Western, Eastern provinces, and the colony [below].
L.C. has 1927-1938 (1928 missing).
- 990 ----- Annual report on the Northern provinces. 1926-1938.
Kaduna [etc.] Govt. Printer, 1927-39. fold. maps, tables.
Title varies slightly. J745.2.N15
Continued in its Annual reports for the Northern, Western, Eastern provinces, and the colony.
L.C. has 1926-1938 (1930, 1933 missing).
- 991 ----- Annual report on the Southern provinces of Nigeria.
[1923-?] Lagos, Govt. Printer, 19 -40. fold. maps, tables. J745.4.N15
Title varies: -1926, Annual report on the Southern provinces and colony of Nigeria ...
1927-1933, 1937-1938, Annual report on the Southern provinces of Nigeria ...
1934-1936, Report on the Southern provinces of Nigeria ...
Continued in its Annual reports for the Northern, Western, Eastern provinces, and the colony.
L.C. has 1926-1938 (1931 missing).
- 992 ----- Annual reports for the Northern, Western, Eastern provinces, and the colony. 1939-1946. Lagos, 1940-1947. J745.N1525
Assembled set of separate reports of the provinces and the colony (see above).
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
L.C. has 1939-1940, 1944-1946.
- 993 ----- [Executive Departments] Annual reports, 1925, 1926.
2 v. tables, plates, fold. maps and charts, etc. J745.R1
L.C. has two large folio volumes containing collected

993 Executive (Cont.)

sets of the annual reports of the Executive Departments and Services for the years 1925 and 1926. The reports for 1925 have title pages carrying the series number of Sessional Papers of 1926; the reports of 1926 are not designated as Sessional Papers, although in the Debates of the Legislative Council they are listed with S.P. numbers.

The 1925 and 1926 reports are uniformly in-folio, 33-35 cm. They vary in length from one to 30 pages, with three exceptions: Customs (1925, 297 p.); Treasurer's report (1925, 91 p.); Medical and sanitary report (1925, 111 p.). These three, and many others, include plates, folded statistical tables, and other large illustrative material.

L.C. has also a collected volume of annual reports for the year 1916 (see Pt. III).

Accountant-General

See Treasury

994 Agricultural Dept. Report.

See Pt. I.

- 995 ----- Annual bulletin. 1- 1922- plates, tables, diags.
25 cm.

S338.N58A32

ICJ no. 1-5

DA no. 1+

Contains special articles of monograph length (20-60 p. each; No. 5, 1926, 209 p.).

L.C. has no. 2, 1923, no. 4-10, 1925-1931, no. 11, 1936.

- 996 ----- Cotton report for the half year ending Mar. 31, 1933-
Ibadan, 33 cm. Mimeographed.

Mar. 31, 1933-Sept. 30, 1935 DA

- 997 ----- Experiments on farming details at Moor plantation, Ibadan.
1922-1932. Compiled by J. L. B. Kincaid ... superintendent
of agriculture, Nigeria. [Ibadan? 1932?] 44 numb. 1. DA

- 998 ----- Special bulletin. 1924- illus., plates, tables, diags.
26 cm.

L.C. has:

no. 1. Chemical investigations into the products of
palm oil, by A. C. Barnes. 1924. 75 p.

TP684.P3B3

no. 2. Mechanical processes for the extraction of
palm oil, by A. C. Barnes. 1925. 67 p.

TP684.P3B35

no. 3. The maintenance of soil fertility in Southern
Nigeria, by C. J. Lewin. 1931. 43 p.

S633.L57

- 999 Analyst Dept. Report. annual. tables. TP195.N5
 Begun as Report of Govt. Analyst, and published as an Appendix to the Annual medical and sanitary report, 1924-1937; also published separately. From 1938 issued by Dept. of Chemistry (late Analyst).
 Continued by Dept. of Chemistry report (see Pt. I).
 L.C. has separate editions, 1929-1939.
- 1000 Audit Dept. Report on the audit of accounts of Nigeria.
 See Pt. I.
- 1001 ----- Report on the audit of the accounts of the Nigerian Government Railway, including Road Motor Services.
 See Pt. I.
- 1002 ----- Report on the audit of accounts of Nigeria and the Nigerian Railway 1936/37; supplementary to S.P. no. 6 of 1938. 17 p. DLC
- 1003 Census. See OTHER PUBLICATIONS, Nigeria. Census, and works by Meek and Talbot.
- 1004 Chief Secretary's Office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of Nigeria. 1914-1938. 1916-1939. fold. map, tables. 25 cm.
 Published also by Gt. Brit. Colonial Office in the series of Colonial reports--annual (no. 878, 920, 946, 1008, 1030, 1064, 1098, 1114, 1155, 1197, 1245, 1315, 1335, 1384, 1435, 1493, 1528, 1569, 1625, 1668, 1710, 1763, 1842, 1886, 1904). The London edition is usually dated a year later than that printed by the Government Printer in Lagos, and has a different title page, but apparently uses the same plates for text.
 Title through 1930, Nigeria. Report.
 Issued by the Governor-General, 1914-1918; by the Chief Secretary's Office, 1919-1931; from 1932-1938 without indication of issuing office.
 Continuation of the reports of Northern Nigeria and Southern Nigeria (see Pt. III).
 L.C. has: Colonial reports in full JV33.G7A4
 Nigeria. Annual report ... 1935-1938 HC517.N48A3
- 1005 ----- The Nigeria civil service list ... 25 cm. JQ3087.A3
 L.C. has 1928. 582 p.
- 1006 ----- The Nigeria handbook containing statistical and general information respecting the colony and protectorate. Lagos, Govt. Printer [etc.] tables, diagrs, plates, fold. maps, etc. 21 cm. DT515.A45

- 1006 Chief Secretary's Office (Cont.)
Includes list of publications and short bibliography.
1st ed. 1917. 51 p. Later editions, 1919, 1921, 1921/
23, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1933, 1936.
L.C. has 7th, 1926. 405 p.
8th, 1927. 417 p.
9th, 1929. 350 p.
10th, 1933. 409 p.
11th, 1936. 431 p. (London, West Africa Pub-
licity, Ltd.)
- 1007 Colliery Dept. Annual report. 1937/38- fold. map.
HD9557.N6A32
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
Superseded by Nigerian Coal Corporation (see Pt. I).
L.C. has 1937/38, 1938/39.
- 1008 Co-operative Office. Report on the progress of co-operation
in Nigeria, 1935/37-
See Pt. I.
- 1009 Customs Dept. Trade report. 1924-1948. annual. illus.,
maps, tables, diagrs., part fold. (ca. 200 p.) 33 cm.
HF266.N5A3
Continues Trade statistical abstract (see in Pt. III).
Title varies: 1924-1930, Annual report.
Taken over by Dept. of Statistics in 1949 (see in Pt. I).
Usually issued as Sessional Paper of the Legislative
Council.
L.C. has 1924-1947 (1941-1943 missing).
- 1010 ----- ... List A: Medicinal preparations exempted from cus-
toms duties, and list B: Poisons and dangerous drugs.
1935. 24 p. HD9673.N5A5 1935
- 1011 ----- Nigeria trade summary.
See Pt. I.
- 1012 [Customs Dept.] Laws, statutes, etc. The Customs ordinance.
(Cap. 130). The Customs tariff ordinance, 1924. Regula-
tions. Appendices. 1930. 232 p. Law
- 1013 ----- The Customs ordinance and regulations thereunder. Ex-
tracts from laws relating to trade and shipping ... [1937?]
382 p. forms (1 fold.) HJ7297.N4A5 1937
- 1014 ----- Customs ordinance (Cap. 130). Import and export lists.
Regulations No. 40 of 1936 as amended by Government notice
no. 837 in Gazette no. 38, June 29, 1939. 1941. 16 p. DLC

- 1015 Customs Dept. Laws, statutes, etc. Customs tariff ordinance revised to 12th July, 1937, and customs tariffs incorporating the amendments approved by Legislative Council on 12th July 1937, and the schedule under the additional customs duties ordinance, 1934 ... 1937. 23 p. DS
- 1016 ----- Amendments. Resolution and order under the Customs tariff ordinance, 1924 ... no. 2, 1937; no. 1, 1938. 1937- L.C. has one edition, undated. DS
- 1017 ----- The trade and customs laws and regulations. 1919. 557, lxiv p. (advertisements) IEN
- 1018 ----- The trade and customs laws. 1924. 701 p. MH
- 1019 ----- Store rules (allocated and unallocated stores). 1933. 77 p. Law
- 1020 Dept. of Labour. Annual report. 1942- See Pt. I.
- 1021 ----- Annual report on the work of the Labour Inspectorate, Nigeria, for the year 1940. 1941. 4 p. DLC
- 1022 ----- Quarterly review. v. 1- Mar. 1943- 34 cm. See Pt. I. HD8799.N5A3
- 1023 Development Branch Fisheries. Report. 1945- Lagos, 1946- annual. NNC
Issued in series of Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
- 1024 Education Dept. Report. 1929- annual. L675.N5A36
Published in 1929 as Annual report on the Education Depts., Northern and Southern Provinces.
See Pt. I.
- 1025 ----- General science syllabus for middle schools, classes I-VI. 1935. 12 p. 29 cm. Q181.N8
- 1026 ----- Memorandum on educational policy in Nigeria by E. R. J. Hussey (Director of Education). 15th February, 1930. London, Printed by Waterlow and Sons, 1930. 1, 25, [3], 3 p. incl. tables. (S.P. no. 31 of 1930) L675.N5A5 1930
- 1027 ----- Ten-year educational plan. Copy of despatch to Secretary of State for the Colonies and copy of comment on plan of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies. 1944. 40 p. (S.P. no. 6 of 1944) DLC
Prepared by E. G. Morris, Director of Education. [Not adopted.]

- 1028 [Education Dept.] Laws, statutes, etc. Education code, Colony and Southern Provinces. [1931?] 36 p. Law
Earlier edition, 1927. 52 p. LB2777.N5A5 1927
- 1029 Education Dept., Northern Provinces. Report. -1928. annual. plates, tables. L675.N5A35
Continued from 1929 by Education Dept. Report [on the Education Depts., Northern and Southern Provinces]. (See Pt. I).
L.C. has 1925 (in collected Reports, no. 993), 1926-1928.
- 1030 ----- Education conference, March 1928. Bida, 1928. 30 p.
Listed in Royal Empire Society Subject-Catalogue.
- 1031 Education Dept., Southern Provinces. Report. -1928. annual. tables, fold. diags. L675.N5A35
Continued from 1929 by Education Dept. Report [on the Education Depts., Northern and Southern Provinces]. (See Pt. I).
L.C. has 1925 (in no. 993; above), 1926-1928.
- 1032 Food and Price Control. Schedule of maximum controlled prices of imported foodstuffs and merchandise as in force on January, 1946. 3d ed. [1946] 28 p. incl. tables. HB236.N5A5 1946
- 1033 Forest Dept. Report on the forest administration of Nigeria. See Pt. I, under Dept. of Forest Research.
The name of this office appears also as Forestry Dept.
- 1034 ----- Bulletin. 1936. illus. 25 cm. SD103.N6A32
L.C. has no. 2, Sample plot technique, by W. D. MacGregor. 1936. 33 p.
- 1035 ----- Record of forest research in 1928. 1929. 42 p. plates, diags. (Bulletin no. 1) DA
- 1036 ----- Report of Forestry Conference, 1937. 50 p. (S.P. no. 38 of 1937) J745.N153
- 1037 ----- Soil erosion in Nigeria, by James R. Ainslie. Kaduna, Govt. Printer, 1935. 14 p. plates, maps. 25 cm. DA
At head of title: British Empire Forestry Conference, South Africa, 1935.
- 1038 ----- Vocabulary of Nigerian names of trees, shrubs and herbs, by J. R. Ainslie, chief conservator of forests, Nigeria. 64 p. 25 cm. QK491.N5A5 1936

- 1039 Geological Survey.
See Pt. I.
- 1040 Government Printing Dept. Report. annual. tables. Z232.N58
L.C. has 1925-1926 (in no. 993; above), 1929-1933.
- 1041 Harbour Dept. Report. annual. HE559.N6A3
L.C. has 1928-1936.
- 1042 Inland Revenue Dept. (Lagos Tax Office). Report. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1937/38, 1938/39.
- 1043 Lagos Executive Development Board. Annual report. Lagos. NA9278.L3A33
fold. maps.
L.C. has 1936/37, 1937/38.
- 1044 Land and Survey Dept. Report. 1935-1947/48. annual. GA76.N5A3
In 1934 the Lands Department, which had issued no reports for some years, was merged with the Survey Department, and a joint report brought out thereafter.
In 1939/40 the year was changed to end Mar. 31. Reports for 1939/40 and 1940/41 are mimeographed; 1941/42 is printed, but like the two previous issues, greatly abbreviated. These three omit the Meteorological observations (see under Survey Dept.) which had previously been included, though they contain paragraphs on the Meteorological Dept.
L.C. has 1935-1941/42, 1945/46-1947/48.
- 1045 Lands Dept., Colony and Southern Provinces. Report. annual. J745.R1
L.C. has 1925-1926 (in Annual reports).
- 1046 Lands Dept., Northern Provinces. Annual report on land transactions in the Northern Provinces. 1926. Lagos. [1921-27] tables. 34 cm. HD990.N5A3
Report for 1920/21 covers period from January 1, 1920 to March 31, 1921. Report for 1921 covers period from April 1 to December 31, 1921, changing to calendar year.
1920/21-1925 have title: Annual report of the Lands Department, Northern Provinces.
L.C. has 1920/21-1926.
- 1047 Marine Dept. Annual report.
See Pt. I.
- 1048 [Marine Dept.] Laws, statutes, etc. The marine manual. 1927. Law
247 p.

- 1049 Medical and Sanitary Service. Annual medical and sanitary report. Lagos. [n.d.] Published as Annual report. 1908-1910. (Zungeru, 1909-1911) NN (1927 card) DWB
- 1050 Medical Dept. Report on the medical services. annual. plates, maps, tables, diagrs. 33-24 cm. RA352.N5
 Title varies: -1929, Annual medical and sanitary report; 1930, Annual medical and health report; 1935-1950/51, Report on the medical services.
 Superseded in Oct. 1951 by the Dept. of Medical Services (see Pt. I).
 From 1924 to 1938 the Reports, issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council, were folio volumes of a hundred or more pages each. The reports of individual services, the Hospital Laboratory, the Tsetse investigations, Dietetics, X-Ray Dept., Government Dentist, etc., were sometimes included as appendices (in 1926 there are 12 parts, with six appendices, and a long section of Scientific Papers; in all 209 p.).
 In 1941 the size had been changed to 24 cm. In 1949/50 the report year was changed from the calendar year to end Mar. 31.
 L.C. has 1925-1926 (in no. 993, above), 1928-1938, 1941/42, 1945/46-1950/51.
 Held in full, 1909+, by DNLB.
- 1051 [Medical Dept.] Laboratory Service. Annual report. 1930-Lagos. DSG
 Includes 22d- Annual report of the Medical Research Institute.
 Earlier reports sometimes included as appendices in Annual Medical and sanitary reports [see above].
- 1052 Medical Research Institute. Annual report. [5th], 11th-[21st] 1913, 1919-29. Lagos. DSG
 1913 issued as Nigeria. Legislative Council paper. 1914, no. 5.
 Continues report of the institute under its earlier form of name: Nigeria, Southern, Medical Research Institute.
 Reports for 1914-18 included in Nigeria. Medical and Sanitary Service.
 Reports for 1923-29 are published as appendices to the Annual medical and sanitary reports [see above].
 Continued in Laboratory Service. Annual report.
- 1053 Mines Dept. Annual report.
 See Pt. I.

- 1054 [Mines Dept.] Laws, statutes, etc. Mines manual, containing the Minerals ordinance (chapter 93) and ancillary legislation. 6th ed., corrected up to 1st June, 1944 ... Kaduna, Govt. Printer, 1944. 161 p. incl. forms.
TN249.N5A5 1944
- 1055 Police Dept., Northern Provinces. Report on the Police Departments, Northern and Southern Provinces. -1929.
HV7848.N5A32
Title varies: 19 -28, Report on the Police Dept., Northern Provinces.
Superseded by Nigeria. Police Force. Report. (see Pt. I)
L.C. has 1925-1926 (in no. 993, above), 1928, 1929.
- 1056 Police Dept., Southern Provinces. Report. -1928. Lagos, Govt. Print. Off. annual. HV7848.N5A3
Continued by Nigeria. Police Dept., Northern Provinces. Report on the Police Departments, Northern and Southern Provinces (above).
L.C. has 1925 (in no. 993, above), 1926-1928.
- 1057 Police Force. Report. 1930-
See Pt. I.
- 1058 Police Magistrates. Report. annual. tables. Law
L.C. has 1925-1926 (in no. 993, above), 1929-1937.
- 1059 Port Dept. Annual report. 1937- HE559.N6A33
Issued 1937 by the Department under its earlier name: Port Engineering Dept.
L.C. has 1937 and 1938.
- 1060 ----- Port dues and charges; a handbook of port dues and charges payable by ships and on cargo at the Nigerian ports of Lagos and Port Harcourt. 1939. 20 p. 25 cm.
HE953.L35N5
- 1061 Posts and Telegraphs Dept. Report.
See Pt. I.
- 1062 ----- Report on the Nigerian Post Office Savings Bank. 1936/
37-
See Pt. I.
- 1063 Prisons Dept. Report on the administration of the Prisons Dept. 1939-1946. annual. 24 cm. HV8464.N6A3
Supersedes the reports of Prisons Depts. of Northern Provinces and Southern Provinces (below).
Superseded in 1947 by Prisons Dept. Report on the

- 1063 Prisons (Cont.)
treatment of offenders (see Pt. I).
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
L.C. has 1939-1946.
- 1064 Prisons Dept., Northern Provinces. Report. annual. tables.
HV8464.N6A32
L.C. has 1925-1926 (in no. 993, above), 1929-1938.
- 1065 Prisons Dept., Southern Provinces. Report. annual. tables.
HV8464.N6A32
Includes Colony. Title varies: 1930- Annual report
on Prisons Dept., Southern Provinces and Colony.
L.C. has 1925-1926 (in no. 993, above), 1929-1937.
- 1066 Public Officers' Guarantee Fund. Report. annual. tables.
HG9970.S8N5
L.C. has 1925-1926 (in no. 993, above), 1928-1937.
- 1067 Public Works Dept. Report.
See Pt. I.
- 1068 Public Works Dept. Electrical Branch. Report. 1933-
See Pt. I.
- 1069 Railway. Report on the Government Railway.
See Pt. I.
- 1070 ----- Estimates. Ebute Metta, Railway Printer. 34 cm.
annual. HE3419.N6A23
Estimates before 1931/32 issued in Nigeria. Estimates.
(HJ81P.A2)
Apparently L.C. has 1945/46 only.
- 1071 ----- The Nigerian railway, some general particulars, a short
historical sketch, and interesting statistics. Compiled in
the office of the General Manager, Nigerian railway.
[London, 1925?] 23 p. illus. NNC
- 1072 ----- Official time tables, Eastern and Western divisions.
[Ebute Metta, Railway Printer] 1924. 38 p.
Listed in Royal Empire Society Subject Catalogue.
- 1073 Registrar of Companies. Report. annual. 1 p. 33 cm. DLC
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
L.C. has 1933/34-1935/36.
- 1074 [Registrar of Trade Marks] Laws, statutes, etc. The trade
marks ordinances, regulations and judgments. [1928?]
118 p. illus. Law
At head of title: Nigeria.

- 1075 Supply Board. Memorandum on the organisation and control of war time trade and production. 1943. 15 p. 25 cm.
HC517.N48A5 1943
- 1076 Survey Dept. Report. -1933. annual. plates, fold. maps and plans. 34 cm. GA76.N5A3
Includes Meteorological observations.
Superseded in 1934 by Land and Survey Dept. (above)
L.C. has 1925-26 (2 years, 4 p., 12 fold. maps as appendices), 1928-1933.
- 1077 ----- Meteorological observations. Lagos, annual. 33 cm.
(Processed) QC991.N5A3
The Meteorological observations were included in the Report of the Survey Dept. before 1934, and in the Report of the Land and Survey Dept. until 1938. They were also issued as separates.
An almost complete set from 1909- is held by the Weather Bureau Library.
L.C. has 1916, 1937, 1947-1949; also Special report on the polar year, 1932/33 (see below).
- 1078 ----- Meteorological observations in Nigeria during the polar year 1932-33, compiled under the direction of the surveyor-general. Lagos, 1934. 95 p. incl. tables, fold. diagrs. 2 fold. maps. 32 x 25 cm. QC991.N5A5
- 1079 [Survey Dept.] Laws, statutes, etc. The survey manual. 1935. 71 p. incl. forms. TA528.N5A5 1935
Contents.--Survey ordinance.--Survey ordinance regulations.--Land development ordinance.--Land development ordinance order in council.--Building lines regulation.
- 1080 Transport Directorate. Report. 1936/37- maps (part fold.) 34 cm. annual. HE99.N6A32
Issued as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council.
L.C. has 1936/37, 1937/38.
- 1081 Treasury. Report of the Accountant-General with financial statements.
See Pt. I.
- 1082 ----- Estimates (excluding Nigerian Railway).
See Pt. I.
Followed each year by:
- 1083 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Despatch approving the estimates. Lagos, Govt. Printer. annual. J745.N153
Published as Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council. 1924/25 listed in Debates.

- 1083 Gt. Brit. ... (Cont.)
L.C. has 1928/29 (S.P. no. 16 of 1928).
- 1084 Treasury. Financial instructions of the Government of Nigeria.
Published by authority. 1st ed., 1928. [1928?] 207 p.
incl. tables, forms. 25 cm. HJ1989.N53A5 1928
- 1085 ----- Financial memoranda for use in native treasuries, issued
by direction of the Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces.
Kaduna, Govt. Printer, 1938. 197 l. fold. tables. IEN
Supersedes the 1930 and 1934 editions.
- 1086 ----- Northern Provinces native administration estimates.
annual. tables.
L.C. has 1931/32, HJ81R.A2; 1932/33 (S.P. no. 11 of
1932), J745.N153 1932, no. 11.
- 1087 ----- Southern Provinces native administration estimates.
annual. tables.
L.C. has 1932/33, 179 p. fold. map. (S.P. no. 7 of 1932),
J745.N153 1932, no. 7.
- 1088 ----- Supplementary financial statement. Cameroons under
British mandate, 1935. report. Lagos, 1936. 1 v. tables.
DS
- 1089 Veterinary Dept. Report.
See Pt. I.
- 1090 ----- Veterinary bulletin. no. 1- Kaduna, Govt. Printer,
1949- DA
- 1091 West African Currency Board. Report. annual (?)
Report for the year ended June 30, 1941 laid on Table
of Legislative Council.
Source: Nig. Debates, Mar. 16, 1942.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- 1092 Abraham, Roy C. A dictionary of the Tiv language. London,
Pub. on behalf of the Government of Nigeria by the Crown
Agents for the Colonies, 1940. 331 p. 22 cm. FL8738.Z5A3
- 1093 ----- The grammar of Tiv. Kaduna, Govt. Printer, 1933.
213 p. 26 cm. FL8738.A6
- 1094 ----- A modern grammar of spoken Hausa. London, Published on
behalf of the Government of Nigeria by the Crown Agents for
the Colonies, 1941. 172 p. illus. 22 cm. FL8232.A25

- 1095 Abraham, Roy C. The principles of Hausa. Kaduna, Govt. Printer, Vol. I, 1934. 230 p. 26 cm. PL8232.A3
- 1096 ----- The principles of Tiv. London, Pub. on behalf of the Government of Nigeria by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1940. 102 p. 22 cm. FL8738.A65
- 1097 ----- The Tiv people. (2d ed.) London, Published on behalf of the Government of Nigeria by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1940. 177 p. plates, maps. 22 cm. DT515.A6 1940
- 1098 ----- A Tiv reader for European students. London, Pub. on behalf of the Government of Nigeria by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1940. 82 p. 22 cm. FL8738.A7
- 1099 Bargery, George P. A Hausa-English dictionary and English-Hausa vocabulary, compiled for the Government of Nigeria. With some notes on the Hausa people and their language by Prof. D. Westermann. London, Oxford University Press, H. Milford, 1934. liv, 1226 p. 24 cm. FL8233.B3
- 1100 Downes, Roger M. The Tiv tribe. Kaduna, Govt. Printer, 1933. 1., 101 p. incl. geneal. tables. maps. 26 cm. GN653.D6
- 1101 Ellison, Randall E. An English-Kamuri sentence book. London, Pub. on behalf of the Government of Nigeria by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1937. 120 p. 19 cm. FL8361.L8E4
"Intended to be supplementary to Dr. J. Lukas's A study of the Kamuri language."--Foreword.
- 1102 Malherbe, W. A. Tiv-English dictionary with grammar, notes and index. Lagos, Govt. Printer; London, Crown Agents for the Colonies; [etc., etc., 1931?] xxxix, 207 p. incl. fold. diagr. 25 1/2 cm. FL8738.Z5M3
- 1103 Meek, Charles Kingsley. The northern tribes of Nigeria; an ethnographical account of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria together with a report on the 1921 decennial census, by C. K. Meek ... district officer and census commissioner, Nigeria. London, Oxford University Press, H. Milford, 1925. 2 v. front., illus., plates, fold. maps. DT515.M4
- 1104 ----- Tribal studies in northern Nigeria. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1931. 2 v. illus., 108 pl. (incl. fronts.) fold. map. 25 cm. DT515.M45
"These volumes are published as a contribution to the ethnography of the northern provinces of Nigeria. They embody a collection of tribal reports submitted by me to the Nigerian government at various times during the last

- 1104 Meek (Cont.)
five years."--Pref. Mr. Meek was government anthropologist.
- 1105 Nigeria. Census of Nigeria, 1931. London, Pub. on behalf of the Government of Nigeria by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1932-34. 7 v. fronts. (v. 1-2, 5) maps (part fold.) tables, diags. HAL977.N5A5 1931
Vol. 2A has imprint: Lagos, Printed and published by the Government Printer.
Errata slips inserted.
Contents.--I. Nigeria, by S. M. Jacob.--II. Census of the Northern provinces, by N. J. Brooke.--IIA. Village directory, Northern provinces, Nigeria, by N. J. Brooke.--III. Census of the Southern provinces, by H. B. Cox.--IV. Census of Lagos, by H. N. G. Thompson.--V. Medical census, Northern provinces, by Dr. R. C. Jones.--VI. Medical census, Southern provinces, by Dr. J. G. S. Turner.
- 1106 ----- A colony's effort, compiled by the Nigerian government. [n.p., 1945] 28 p. illus. (incl. double map)
Text on p. [3] of cover. HC517.N48A5 1945
- 1107 ----- Food in relation to health. 1943. 10 p. 22 cm. TX360.N53A5 1943
- 1108 ----- Nigeria; its history and its products. [London, Bradley & Son, 1925?] 108 p. illus. 28 cm. RPB
- 1109 Nigeria. no. 1- 1934-
See Pt. I.
- 1110 Northern Provinces of Nigeria. Gazetteers. London, Dunstable, etc. [Waterlow] 1920- fold. maps, tables, diags. DT515.A55
Bauchi Province, by F. B. Gall. 1920. 32 p.
Bornu Province, by H. R. Palmer. 1929. 112 p.
Ilorin Province, by K. V. Elphinstone. 1921. 67 p.
Kontagora Province, by E. C. Duff and W. Hamilton-Browne. 1920. 72 p.
Muri Province, ed. by J. M. Fremantle. 1922. 77 p.
Nupe Province, by E. G. M. Dupigny. 1920. 84 p.
Plateau Province, by C. G. Ames. Jos, Nigeria, 1934. (Not in L.C.)
Sokoto Province, by E. J. Arnett. 1920. 72 p.
Yola Province, by C. O. Migeod. 1927. (Not in L.C.)
Zaria Province, by E. J. Arnett. 1920. 40 p.
Held also by MH

- 1111 Patterson, John R. Kamuri songs. With a translation and introductory note. 1926. viii, 31 p. 27 x 20 cm.
FL8361.Z77 1926
- 1112 St. Croix, F. W. de. The Fulani of northern Nigeria; some general notes. 1945. 74 p. 25 cm. GN652.F9S78
- 1113 Talbot, Percy Amaury. The peoples of Southern Nigeria; a sketch of their history, ethnology and languages, with an abstract of the 1921 census. London, Oxford University Press, H. Milford, 1926. 4 v. illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) tables (part fold.) 23 cm. DT515.T355
Six of the folded plates in pocket at end of vol. III.
Contents.--I. Historical notes.--II-III. Ethnology.--IV. Linguistics and statistics.
- 1114 Ward-Price, Henry L. Land tenure in the Yoruba provinces. 1939. 146, xi p. diags. 24 cm. HD990.N6Y7 1939
- 1115 West African Agricultural Conference. 1st, Ibadan, Nigeria, 1927. Proceedings. 1927. 196 p. fold. table. 26 cm.
S327.W4 1927
- 1116 ----- 3d, Ibadan, Nigeria, 1938. Third West African Agricultural Conference (held in Nigeria, June 2-25, 1938) [1938?] 2 v. fold. map, fold. tables, diags. (1 fold.) 25 cm.
S327.W4 1938
Vol. 2 has title: Third conference of West African agricultural officers (held in Nigeria, June, 1938) ...
Contents.--v. 1. Papers.--v. 2. Proceedings.

PART III. NIGERIA, 1861-1922

During the 19th century the important documents of British government in Nigeria emanated as much from Great Britain as from Lagos. The Blue Books which provided the substance for the annual reports of the Governors were issued in Lagos from 1863 on, but the reports themselves were published as Parliamentary Papers and/or in the Colonial Office Reports. The Reports of the Royal Niger Company were published annually in London from 1882 until 1915, long after the Company's charter had been revoked and the administration of Southern Nigeria brought under the Colonial Office in 1899. A few scattered volumes of laws for Lagos were published, most of them in England. The most complete bibliographical record available--failing access to the archives in the Colonial Office and in Lagos--is that represented in the Subject Catalogue of the Royal Empire Society (v. I, 1930; Nigeria, p. 139-157). Of 19th century imprints, the Library of Congress has the Parliamentary Papers (Sessional Papers of the House of Commons and the House of Lords) in entirety, and an almost full set of the Colonial Office Reports, but does not hold the Blue Books or

the Reports of the Royal Niger Company.

No departmental reports of Nigeria prior to 1906 are recorded in the Royal Empire Society holdings, and no exact evidence has been found as to when their separate publication was begun, although the Colonial Office Reports speak of a number of departments and services established. In the Report on the Niger Coast Protectorate for 1898/99 (Colonial No. 289) there are mentioned the Marine Department, the Medical Department, the Treasury, and the Public Works Department. The Report on Southern Nigeria for 1900 (Colonial No. 353) indicates expenditures for Secretary's Department, Survey, Treasury, Customs, Post Office, Printing Department, Audit, Niger Coast Protectorate Force, Marine Department, Prisons, Botanical, Medical, Sanitary, Transport, Public Works Department. In the 1902 Report on Southern Nigeria (Colonial No. 405) the military body is the West African Frontier Force, Botanical has become Forestry and Botanical Department, and there is added Educational. In 1903 (Colonial No. 433) there is also the Civil Police. The Royal Empire Society lists a collected volume of Annual Reports of Lagos for 1900-01 (1901. 222 p.) but without specifying the departments represented. In America, holdings for the early period of Nigerian government are fragmentary. The Department of Agriculture Library has some reports before 1914 of the Agricultural Departments of Northern and Southern Nigeria, and of the Conservator of Forests, and the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University holds the Annual Report on the Botanical Gardens, Old Calabar for 1897. The National Library of Medicine has some early medical reports, and the Weather Bureau Library has an almost complete run of the separate issues of the Meteorological Observations by the Survey Department from 1909. The Library of Congress has one collected volume of Annual Reports for the year 1916, which includes separate establishments for several departments (Agriculture, Education, Police, Prisons, Public Works) in Northern Provinces and Southern Provinces. The National Union Catalog contains a very few entries for miscellaneous papers, one or two even before 1900, including some published in the Parliamentary Papers.

The Royal Empire Society apparently has complete holdings of the Government Gazettes, Lagos, 1897-1906, Northern Nigeria, 1901-1913, Southern Nigeria, 1901-1913, Nigeria, 1914+. The Library of Congress has the Nigeria Gazette almost complete from 1914 to date.

In the following listing, publications available in the United States are recorded. The documents are arranged alphabetically--with minor chronological divergences--in two groups, Legislative and Executive, and Legal and Judicial. For further research on this period the scholar is referred, not only to the Royal Empire Society's Subject Catalogue above-mentioned, but also to the various catalogs of British government publications. Useful bibliographical handbooks in this connection are A. R. Hewitt's Guide to Resources for Commonwealth Studies and P. & G. Ford's Guide to Parliamentary Papers (see under BIBLIOGRAPHIC TOOLS).

LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE

- 1117 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Papers relating to Her Majesty's colonial possessions. Report. London, 1845 (?) - 87.
(Parliament. Papers by command) fold. maps, tables.

JV33.G7A3

Complete set in Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Commons. Sessional papers. J301.K6

Series begun in 1845(?) with title: The reports made for the year ... to the Secretary of State having the Department of the colonies; in continuation of the reports annually made by the governors of the British colonies, with a view to exhibit generally the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions. Transmitted with the Blue Books ...

The title varies slightly until 1871, when it changed to Papers relating to Her Majesty's colonial possessions.

Includes report on Lagos, 1863-

Continued by:

- 1118 ----- Her Majesty's colonial possessions, no. 1-118. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Off. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1888-91. 118 v. in 3. fold. plates, maps, charts.
(Parliament. Papers by command) JV33.G7A33

Published also in Sessional Papers. J301.K6

Includes report on Lagos, 1887 (Report of Sanitary officer, no. 20), 1888 (no. 80).

- 1119 ----- Report on the administration of the Niger Coast Protectorate, 1891/94-1898/99. London, H. M. Stationery Off. [etc.] 1895-1900.

1891/94-1897/98 published in Gt. Brit. Parliament.

Sessional Papers (Papers by command. C. 7596, 7916, 8175, 8277; Cd. 1924) J301.K6

1898/99 in Colonial reports--annual (Colonial no. 289) JV33.G7A4

Superseded by Report on Southern Nigeria (see below).

- 1120 ----- Colonial reports--annual. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1887-1940. JV33.G7A4

Includes report on Lagos, 1889-1898 (nos. 31, 32, 58, 95, 132, 150, 185, 219, 232, 284); Niger Coast Protectorate [1897/98, published as Parliament. Papers by command. C. 9124], 1898/99 (no. 289); Southern Nigeria, 1899/1900-1913 (nos. 315, 353, 381, 405, 433, 459, 507, 512, 583, 630, 665, 695, 735, 782, 825); Northern Nigeria, 1900/01-1913 (nos. 346, 377, 409, 437, 476, 516, 594, 635, 704, 738, 785, 821); Nigeria, 1914/15-1938 (nos. 878, 920, 946, 1008, 1030, 1064, 1098, 1114, 1155, 1197, 1245, 1315, 1335, 1384, 1435, 1493, 1528, 1569, 1625, 1668, 1710, 1763, 1842,

- 1120 Gt. Brit. (Cont.)
1886, 1904).
- 1121 ----- Nigeria. Correspondence relating to railway construction in Nigeria. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Off. by Darling & Son, 1905. 203 p., fold. plans, maps. 33 cm. (Cd. 2787) HE3419.N6A3
- 1122 ----- Northern Nigeria. Correspondence relating to Sokoto, Hadeija, and the Munshi country. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Off. by Darling & Son, 1906. 62 p. 33 cm. (Cd. 3620)
Accounts of native uprisings and measures taken by the High Commissioner.
- 1123 Gt. Brit. Foreign Office. Historical Section. Nigeria. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1920. 82 p. 22 cm. (Handbooks ... no. 94) DT515.A4
Peace handbooks, vol. xv [no. 6]. D6.G7
"Appendix" (p. 74-79): Extracts from Anglo-French treaties, and Anglo-German treaties relating to Nigeria.
- 1124 Gt. Brit. Imperial Institute, London. The mining laws of the British Empire and of foreign countries. Vol. 1. Nigeria, by Gilbert Stone. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1920. 254 p. TN215.G6 v. 1
- 1125 ----- Northern Nigeria. Report on cotton, gum, and other economic products. (No. II of series) By Professor Wyndham Dunstan. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Off., 1905. 24 p. (Colonial reports-Miscellaneous, no. 31) Cd. 2778 HC517.N5A3 1905
- 1126 ----- Northern Nigeria. Report on a series of mineral and vegetable products from Northern Nigeria. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1904. 26 p. (Colonial reports. Miscellaneous, no. 26) HV33.G7A42
Cd. 1939. HC517.N5A3 1904
By Wyndham Dunstan, director of the Imperial Institute.
- 1127 ----- Northern Nigeria. Report on the results of the mineral survey, 1904/5-1908/9. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Office by Darling & Son, 1906-11. 5 v. (Colonial reports. Miscellaneous, no. 32, 46-47, 59, 79) JV33.G7A42
Cd. 2875, 3914-1915, 4719, 5899. TN119.N5A3
By Wyndham Dunstan, director of the Imperial Institute.
- 1128 ----- Southern Nigeria. Report on the results of the mineral survey. 1903/5-1908/9. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Office, by Darling & Son, 1906-1911. 5 v. in 4. (Colonial

- 1128 Gt. Brit. ... (Cont.)
reports. Miscellaneous, no. 33, 67, 68, 76, 81) JV33.G7A42
Cd. 2876, 4994, 4995, 5517, 5901. TNL19.N5A4
By Wyndham Dunston, director of the Imperial Institute.
- 1129 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1901-1910 (Edward VII). Nigeria.
Delimitation of boundary between Yola and the Cross River,
1907-9. Protocol and supplementary reports. London,
Printed for H. M. Stationery Off., by Darling & Son, 1910.
40 p. 2 fold. maps, diagr. 33 cm. (Cd. 5368)
DT515.A58 1910
Signed at Bashu, the 16th April, 1909.
British commissioner: G. F. A. Whitlock.
Contents.--1. Protocol, 16 April, 1909.--2. Report on
provisional boundary line and description of country
traversed.--3. Statement showing distribution of tele-
graph poles and cement for marking boundary line.--4. Ex-
tract from letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Whitlock to
Colonial Office.--5. Geological report on boundary.
- 1130 Lagos. Annual report on the administration of Lagos. In
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Papers. [etc.] (nb. 1117, above)
L.C. has volumes for 1870 (Lagos report "not received,"
1872, 1874, 1898.
Reports submitted by Administrator-General, Colonial
Secretary, or Governor; early reports submitted to the
Governor, Gold Coast Colony.
- 1131 ----- Sanitary report of the colonial surgeon, J. W. Rowland,
to the Governor of the colony for the year 1887. London,
Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1888. 12 p. 25 cm. DSG
This is to be identified with Gt. Brit. Colonial Office.
Paper no. 20 in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (see
nb. 1117, above).
- 1132 Lagos. Forestry and Agricultural Dept. Annual report. 1904.
33 cm. (In Lagos. Government gazette) DA
- 1133 Governor, 1919-1925 (Sir Hugh Clifford). Address to the
Nigerian Council [last meeting] Feb. 26, 1923. 138 p.
J745.N155
Sir Hugh Clifford had succeeded Sir Frederick (later
Lord) Lugard as Governor-General of Nigeria in 1919.
With the constitutional change in 1923 he became Governor.
The Nigerian Council was abolished and replaced by the
Legislative Council.
Sir Hugh Clifford's Opening speech to the Nigerian
Council on Mar. 29, 1922 (16 p.) had explained the de-
tails of the proposed new Constitution. It is held by
the Royal Empire Society, London.

1134 Lugard, Sir Frederick J. D. Northern Nigeria. Memorandum on the taxation of natives in northern Nigeria. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Off., by Darling & Son, 1907. 65 p. fold. map. (Colonial reports-Miscellaneous, no. 40) Cd. 3309. HJ3068.L9

1135 Nigeria. Annual reports for the year 1916. 1917-18. 23 v. in 1. 33 cm. J745.R1

Collected set of reports of the Departments and Services. Included are:

Agricultural Dept., Northern Provinces.
Agricultural Dept., Southern Provinces.
Education Depts., Colony and Southern Provinces.
Education Dept., Northern Provinces.
Financial returns (signed by Treasurer).
Forest administration (signed by Senior Conservator of Forests, Nigeria).
Forestry Dept., Southern Provinces (signed by Senior Conservator of Forests, Nigeria).
Lagos Municipal Board of Health.
Land transactions, Northern Provinces.
Lands Dept.
Marine Dept.
Mines, Northern Provinces (Dept. of).
Police Dept., Colony and Southern Provinces.
Police Dept., Northern Provinces.
[Police] Station Magistrates (reports 1915-1916).
Post and Telegraphs Dept., and Post Office Savings Bank.
Prisons Dept., Colony and Southern Provinces.
Prisons Dept., Northern Provinces.
Public Officers' Guarantee Fund.
Public Works Dept., Northern Provinces.
Public Works Dept., Southern Provinces.

1136 Nigeria. Blue book. [1919, 1922-1938] 34 cm. J745.R2

The earliest edition of the Blue book held by the Library of Congress is that of 1919. In this, the section on Civil Establishment begins with an Index of Departments, as follows:

Governor's Office	Forestry
Secretariat	Nigeria Regiment
Printing	Medical and Sanitary
Judicial and Magistracy	Survey
Legal	Geological Survey
Treasury	Marine
Audit	Public Works
Customs	Railway
Posts and Telegraphs	Colliery
Agriculture	

1136 Nigeria. Blue book. (Cont.)

SOUTHERN PROVINCES
Lieutenant Governor
Secretariat
Political
Police
Prisons
Education
Lands
Chaplain

NORTHERN PROVINCES
Lieutenant Governor
Secretariat
Political
Police
Prisons
Education
Mines

Nigeria. Census, 1921.

See Talbot, in Pt. II. OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

1137 ----- List of plants grown in Botanical gardens, Old Calabar, 1897. Old Calabar [1897] [2], 8 p. MH-A

1138 ----- List of plants and seeds issued and received by Botanical Department, 1896-97. (In its Annual report on the Botanical gardens, Old Calabar, 1897) MH-A

1139 ----- Nigerian coal mines and Udi coal mines. [report] Ebutte Metta. 33 cm.
L.C. has 1921.

Nigeria. Conservator of Forests.

See Forestry Dept.

1140 Nigeria. Customs Dept. Trade statistical abstract. annual. tables, diags. HF266.N5A25
Compiled in the Statistical branch of the Customs Dept.
L.C. has no. 7, 9, 10, 12, 1915, 1917-1918, 1920 (1920 in G.P.R.R. 271 p. tables).

1141 Nigeria. Forestry Dept. Annual report on the forest administration of Nigeria. 1915- annual. 33 cm.
Author varies: 1915- Conservator of Forests; 1928- Forestry Dept.
Held in full by DA.

1142 ----- Report by the conservator of forests on his tour through Meko and Shaki districts. Lagos, 1910. 9 p. 32 cm. DA

1143 ----- Report on the rubber tapping in Benin City communal plantations, 1910. Lagos, 1911. 33 cm. DA

1144 Nigeria. Governor-General, 1914-1919 (Sir Frederick J. D. Lugard). Nigeria. Report on the amalgamation of Northern and Southern Nigeria, and administration, 1912-1919. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1920. 88 p. incl. tables,

- 1144 Nigeria. Governor-General. (Cont.)
diagr. fold. map, fold. chart. 34 cm. (Cmd. 468)
DT515.A5 1919
- 1145 ----- Revision of instructions to political officers on subjects chiefly political and administrative, 1913-1918.
London, Waterlow, 1919. 455 p. CU
- 1146 Nigeria, Northern. Medical census for the Northern Provinces (1913-14?).
DNLB has 3 or 4 vols.
- 1147 Nigeria, Northern. Agricultural Dept. Report. 1912-1920/21.
annual. 33 cm. DA
1914-1920/21 have title: Annual report, Northern Provinces.
- 1148 Nigeria, Northern. Governor. Northern Nigeria. Report.
1900/01-1913. London, 1902-14. 14 v. fold. pl., maps.
tables, diags. 24 1/2 cm. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office.
Colonial reports--annual no. 346, 377, 409, 437, 476, 516,
551, 594, 633, 674, 704, 738, 785, 821) JV33.G7A4
Cd. 788-16, 1388-1, 1768-14, 2238-14, 2684-22, 3285-3,
3729-15, 4448-3, 4964-7, 5467-10, 6006-4, 6007-38, 7050-
26 and 7622-12, respectively. (In series of Parliamentary
papers. J301.K6)
Amalgamated with Southern Nigeria January 1, 1914 and
statistics continued by Nigeria Report (Nigeria. Chief
Secretary's Office).
- 1149 ----- Northern Nigeria. (Report for period from 1st January
1900 ...)[-31st December, 1911. London, 1913] 877 p. incl.
tables. fold. pl., maps, diags. 24 cm. J745.2.N162 1911
On cover: Annual reports. N. Nigeria. 1900-1911.
A reprint of Colonial reports--annual no. 346, 377, 409,
437, 476, 516, 551, 594, 633, 674, 704 and 738, respec-
tively (Gt. Brit. Colonial office).
"Memorandum on taxation of natives in Northern Nigeria,
by Sir F. D. Lugard ... late high commissioner": p. 790-
852.
- 1150 Nigeria, Southern. Blue book. 1906- Lagos, 1908- PPComm
- 1151 ----- Financial report. 1905- London, 1906- PPComm
- 1152 ----- Government gazette. Lagos, 1906- PPComm
- 1153 ----- Niger. West African Frontier Force. Reports for 1897-
98. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Off. by Darling &
Son, Ltd., 1899. 35 p. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office.

- 1153 Nigeria, Southern (Cont.)
Colonial reports--annual, no. 260) JV33.G7A4
Numbered also as Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by
command, C. 9046-28. J301.R6, 1899, v. LXII, p. 341.
Submitted by Col. F. J. D. Lugard.
The Index of the Parliamentary papers for 1899 shows
also a number of documents relating to the revocation of
the Royal Niger Company's Charter, a list of treaties with
Native Chiefs, etc.
- 1154 ----- [Notes on the formation of the Southern Nigeria volun-
teers.] Lagos, 1907. ii p. Supplement to Southern
Nigeria Gazette no. 31 of 19th June, 1907. NN
- 1155 Nigeria, Southern. Agricultural Dept. Report. annual.
L.C. has 1912, Jan./Mar. 1921. S338.N58A25
Precedes Nigeria. Agricultural Dept. Report, 1922-
(See Pt. II).
DA has 1910-1920/21 (1916 wanting).
1910 edition includes report of this work from 1906-Apr.
21, 1910.
Earlier reports are included in Lagos. Forestry and
Agricultural Dept. Annual report.
Held also by Cornell University Library.
- 1156 ----- Address by the Government entomologist to the members
of the Egba farmers' association on the subject of insects
attacking cocoa trees. Lagos, 1910. 2 p. 34 cm. DA
- 1157 ----- Bulletin, no. 1-2. Lagos, 1914. 25 cm. No. 1, Ento-
mology, pt. 1; no. 2, Mycology, pt. 1. DA
- 1158 ----- Cocoa production. Lagos, 1919. 2 p. 33 cm. DA
- 1159 ----- Notes from an address delivered by the Director of
agriculture to the members of the Agege planters' union,
Nov. 27, 1919. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1919. 2 p. 34 cm.
On cocoa production.
- 1160 Nigeria, Southern. Agricultural Dept. Government Entomologist.
Annual report on the entomologist's work. 1909, 1914-1915.
Lagos. 33 cm. DA
Report for 1914-1915 contained in Annual report of the
Department.
- 1161 ----- Preliminary report on boll-worm attacking cotton.
Lagos, 1910. 2 p. 34 cm. DA
- 1162 ----- Preliminary report on insects affecting maize in South-
ern Nigeria. Lagos, 1910. 4 p. col. plates. 25 cm. DA

- 1163 Nigeria, Southern. Agricultural Dept. Government Entomologist.
Report on insect attack on orange trees in Olokemeji gardens.
Lagos, 1910. 1 l. 34 cm. DA
- 1164 ----- Report on insect attacks on the cocoa plantations at
Agege and Iju. Lagos, 1910. 1 l. DA
- 1165 Nigeria, Southern. Forestry and Botanical Dept. Report on
the Forest administration of Southern Nigeria. (1906)
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery Off. by Darling & Son,
1908. (Colonial reports--miscellaneous. no. 51) ICJ
Cd. 3999. In Sessional Papers of the House of Lords,
1908, v. 53.
Succeeded by:
- 1166 Nigeria, Southern. Forestry Dept. Annual report, 1907-[11]
(1908 wanting) Lagos, Govt. Printer. 33 cm. DA
Reports of the years 1906-Apr. 21, 1910 included the
work of the Agricultural Dept.
- 1167 ----- The oil palm and its varieties, by the Conservator of
Forests. London, n.d. 48 p. PPComm
- 1168 ----- Report by the Conservator of Forests on the rubber tap-
ping operations in the native communal plantations of Benin
City district. Lagos, 1911. 10 p. NN
- 1169 Nigeria, Southern. Governor. Southern Nigeria. Report...
1891/94-1913. London, 1895-1919. 21 v. fold. maps,
tables, diagrs. 25 cm. (C. 7596, 7916, 8277-52, 8775,
9124; Cd. 3-12, 437-7, 788-23, 1388-3, 1768-10, 2238-10,
2684-5, 2684-58, 3729-47, 4964-4, 5467-1, 5467-31, 6007-
35, 7050-23, 7622-16) J301.R6
Issued also as follows: 1891/94-1894/95, 1896/97-1897/
98 [Report on the Niger Coast Protectorate], Africa,
no. 1, 9 (1895), no. 3 (1898), no. 2 (1899) (Gt. Brit.
Colonial Office) [In L.C. only in series of Parliamentary
Papers, J301.R6]
1898/99-1913, Colonial reports--annual, no. 289 (Report
on the Niger Coast Protectorate), 315, 353, 381, 405, 433,
459, 512, 554, 583, 630, 665, 695, 735, 782, 825 (Gt.
Brit. Colonial Office) JV33.G7A4
Published as Report on the Niger Coast Protectorate
through 1889/99. Issued by the Commissioner and Consul
General, 1891/94-1894/95, 1896/97, 1898/99; by the Consul
General, 1895/96, 1897/98; by the High Commissioner for
Southern Nigeria, 1899/1900-1904; by the Governor 1905-
1913.
Amalgamated with Northern Nigeria January 1, 1914 and
statistics continued by Nigeria Report (Nigeria. Chief

- 1169 Nigeria, Southern (Cont.)
Secretary's Office).
Title varies slightly.
The Reports through 1897/98 in the series of Parliamentary Papers (J301.K6) can be located through the Index volumes of each year; e.g., C. 7596, published in 1895, is listed in the Index (v. 110), as in v. LXXI of 1895, p. 1.
- 1170 Nigeria, Southern. Medical Research Institute. Annual report. 1st-[4th]; 1909-12. Lagos. 4 v. in 2. (Nigeria, Southern. Legislative Council. Papers, 1912, no. 8, 26; 1913, no. 5)
DSG
- 1171 Nigeria, Southern. Survey Dept. Handbook of the Southern Nigerian Survey and textbook of topographical surveying in tropical Africa. By F. G. Guggisberg. Edinburgh, W. & A. K. Johnston, 1911. 246 p. plates, maps. MB
- 1172 ----- Meteorological observations. annual. tables. 33 cm.
1909-1938, 1947-1949 held by DWB.
Continued after 1921 by Nigeria. Survey Dept.
- 1173 ----- Meteorological returns. Mar.-June 1906. DWB

LEGAL AND JUDICIAL

- 1174 Gold Coast (Colony) Courts. Reports, notes of cases and proceedings, and judgments in appeals, etc., and references under rules, orders and ordinances relating to the Gold Coast Colony, and the colony of Nigeria from 1861 to 1914, and a few decisions given by H. M.'s Judicial Committee of the Privy Council affecting the aforesaid colonies. Collected by Peter Awoonor Renner. London, Sweet & Maxwell, [etc.] 1915. 2 v. Law
- 1175 Gold Coast (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes). Analytical index to the ordinances regulating the civil and criminal procedure of the Gold Coast Colony and of the Colony of Lagos, by Smalman Smith. London, Stevens, 1888. 119 p. 26 cm. Law
- 1176 Irving, Robert Forsyth, ed. A collection of the principal enactments and cases relating to titles to land in Nigeria, compiled in connection with the sale of enemy properties, revised, with introduction and notes. London, Stevens, 1916. xxxi, 418 p., 1 l. 25 cm. Law
"This collection of Nigerian land law has been made to facilitate investigation of titles to lands owned by enemy firms which are about to be auctioned."--Pref., signed: T. F. Burrowes, receiver of enemy firms, Nigeria.

- 1176 Irving (Cont.)
 Appendices: A. Treaties. B. (1) Report of Northern Nigeria Lands Committee. (2) Memorandum on titles to land in Northern Nigeria, by Sir F. D. Lugard. C. The Aliens restriction ordinance, 1914. D. Bills approved by Secretary of State for enactment: (1) The Piers ordinance, 1916. (2) The Enemy property (disposal) ordinance, 1916. E. Conditions of sale of enemy properties. F. List of enemy properties for sale, classified according to title.
- 1177 Lagos (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Ordinances of the settlement of Lagos; royal charters; acts of Parliament; orders of council; treaties of the Government of Lagos with the native chiefs, etc., etc. 1862-1870. Compiled by Algernon Montagu. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1874. 292 p. Law
- 1178 ----- Ordinances and orders and rules thereunder in force in the Colony of Lagos on April 30th, 1901; with an appendix containing the letters patent constituting the colony and the instructions accompanying them, various acts of Parliament, orders of the Queen in Council, treaties, and proclamations. Compiled under the authority of "The Reprint of statutes ordinance, 1900," by Edwin Arney Speed. London, Stevens, 1902. 2 v. (xxxiv, 1161 p.) 25 cm. Law
- 1179 Nigeria. Courts. Supreme Court ordinance and rules of court, 1914. London, 1914. MH-L
- 1180 Nigeria. Laws, statutes, etc. Customs ordinance, 1908. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1913. 159 p. Law
- 1181 ----- Orders in Council, regulations, rules, bye-laws, government notices, proclamations. Lagos, Govt. Printer. annual. 26 cm. Law
 1906- RES
 L.C. has 1911-1913, 1916-1922, 1924- (see also Pt. I.).
- 1182 ----- Orders in Council, regulations, rules, bye-laws and notices under ordinances of the colony and protectorate of Nigeria in force on the second day of May, 1918. Comp. by Ralph Molyneux Combe. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1918. 707 p. 26 cm. Law
- 1183 ----- Ordinances, orders and regulations. 1914-
 See Pt. I.
- 1184 Nigeria, Northern. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws of the protectorate of Northern Nigeria; being the schedule to the statute laws revision proclamation, 1910. With an appendix

- 1184 Nigeria, Northern. Laws . . .)(Cont.)
 containing the orders of the sovereign in council relating
 to the protectorate, the royal instructions to the governor,
 and various acts of Parliament. Ed. by authority, by Edwin
 Arney Speed. London, Stevens, 1910. xvii, 831 p. 26 cm.
 Law
- 1185 ----- Orders in Council and proclamations, and rules, regula-
 tions, government notices, and orders thereunder in force
 in the protectorate of Northern Nigeria on the 1st day of
 October, 1904, with an appendix containing various acts of
 Parliament in force in the Protectorate; and an index.
 Compiled under the authority of "The reprint of statutes
 proclamation, 1904," by Henry Cowper Gollan. London, Stevens,
 1905. 826 p. tables. IEN
 NH
- 1186 ----- Proclamation to establish a Code of Criminal Law.
 London, 1904. MHL
- 1187 ----- [Proclamations] [Kaduna?] Northern Nigeria, Govt.
 Printer. 25 cm. Law
 L.C. has 1910-1913 [a few missing].
- 1188 Nigeria, Southern. Laws, statutes, etc. Annual ordinances.
 Lagos, Govt. Printer. Law
 L.C. has 1908-1911.
- 1189 ----- Laws of the colony of Southern Nigeria. Being the sched-
 ule to the Statute laws revision ordinance, 1908. With an
 appendix containing the letters patent constituting the
 colony, and the instructions accompanying them; various acts
 of Parliament; and orders of the sovereign in Council. Ed.
 by authority by Edwin Arney Speed, attorney-general of the
 colony of Southern Nigeria. Assisted by James Ernest Green,
 solicitor-general of the colony. vol. I- London, Stevens,
 1908- [1] 25 cm. Law
- 1190 ----- Orders. Lagos, Govt. Printer. 25 cm. Law
 The Orders for 1913 are published with the Ordinances.
 L.C. has 1911, 1912.
- 1191 ----- Ordinances, orders and regulations. Lagos, Govt. .
 Printer. 25 cm. Law
 1912 edition contains Ordinances only.
 L.C. has 1912, 1913.
- 1192 ----- Proclamations, etc. Lagos, Govt. Printer. Law
 L.C. has 1900-1904.

- 1193 Nigeria, Southern. Laws, statutes, etc. Public health organization in Nigeria. [Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1908?-13] [200] p. (various paging) NN
A collection of laws from various sources, with typed table of contents and ms. notes.
- 1194 ----- Rules. [Lagos, Govt. Printer] 25 cm. Law
L.C. has 1911, 1912.
- 1195 ----- Session laws. Proclamations, orders, rules, ordinances, &c.. Lagos, Govt. Printer, 1912, 1913. MHL

BIBLIOGRAPHIC TOOLS

Note: The following titles are restricted to works of purely bibliographical significance which have served as sources in the compilation of this list. The studies of Nigeria containing valuable bibliographies or footnote references--an example is Professor James S. Coleman's 1958 book, Nigeria, Background to Nationalism--are too numerous to mention.

- 1196 Ford, Percy, and Grace Ford. A guide to parliamentary papers; what they are, how to find them, how to use them. Oxford, Blackwell, 1955. 79 p. Z2009.A1F6
Includes bibliographical references.
- 1197 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Library Reference and Research Section. Monthly list of official colonial publications. June 1948- London. 22 x 34 cm. (Processed) Z2021.C7A32
The Monthly List includes all reports and papers transmitted by the Government Printers in the Colonies to the Colonial Office, or acquired by the Crown Agents for the Colonies. Contents of Debates of the colonial legislatures are analyzed in part. A separate section analyzes issues of official Gazettes, usually listing their Supplements.
- 1198 Hewitt, Arthur R. Guide to resources for Commonwealth studies in London, Oxford, and Cambridge, with bibliographical and other information. London, Published for the Institute of Commonwealth Studies by the Athlone Press, University of London, 1957. 219 p. Z2001.H4 1957
- 1199 Ibadan, Nigeria. University College. Library. Nigerian periodicals & newspapers, 1950-1955; a list of those received from April 1950 to June 1955 under the Publications ordinance, 1950, by the Ibadan University Library. Ibadan, 1956. 23 p. Z6960.N5I2

- 1200 Ibadan, Nigeria. University College. Library. Nigerian publications, 1950-1952; a list of works received under the Publications ordinance by the Library, University College, Ibadan, April 1950-December 1952. [n.p.] 1953. viii, 43 p.
Z3353.N5 I 2
----- Nigerian publications. 1953- annual. DLC
L.C. has 1953-[1957].

Note: Mr. John Harris, the Librarian of the University College of Ibadan, has brought out in 1959 a useful bibliography, Books about Nigeria: a Select Reading List (Ibadan University Press. 39 p.). He explains in his foreword that it is a general reading list for the layman, "confined to the most up-to-date and easily accessible works with only here and there an older work included." It contains some 300 titles, comprising "over 200 books, two dozen periodicals and seventy official reports." The list is arranged by subject, with an index to authors. Unfortunately it reached the Library of Congress too late to be used as a source for the present compilation.

- 1201 Nigeria. Nigeria Liaison Office, Washington, D.C. Books about Nigeria. II. Government publications. Washington [1959] 16 p. 33 cm. DLC
The second part of a mimeographed bibliography of books and documents in the library of the Nigeria Liaison Office. The first part, 18 p., lists recent books about Nigeria, "intended as an introductory guide to those who are interested in its political and economic development." The bibliography will be revised periodically.

- 1202 Perry, Ruth. A preliminary bibliography of the literature of nationalism in Nigeria. [n.p., 1955-56?] 38 p. [Transcript] DLC
This much-noticed list by a librarian from the Hoover Library at Stanford University who had done field research in Nigeria had not received final form at the time of Mrs. Perry's death. Although it is limited to titles of pamphlets and other material printed by the private presses of Nigeria, it is of such interest for study of the political evolution of the country that it is a source that cannot be overlooked.

- 1203 Royal Empire Society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society, formerly Royal Colonial Institute. Vol. I. By Evans Lewin. The British Empire generally, and Africa. London, 1930. Z7164.JC7R82
Geographical arrangement. Subjects under each country, and entries arranged chronologically under each subject. Author index.

1203 Royal Empire Society. (Cont.)

Includes not only books and pamphlets, but also articles in reviews and journals, papers read before learned and other societies, etc.

Nigeria: v. 1, p. 139-157.

The Library of the Royal Empire Society (now the Royal Commonwealth Society), which has the largest collection of early Nigeriana recorded in a published catalog, holds over fifty serial publications of Nigeria for the period 1863-1922. In addition, it has many official monographic publications, Nigerian and British, relating to the Nigerian government.

1204 U.S. Library of Congress. Census Library Project. Population censuses and other official demographic statistics of British Africa; an annotated bibliography, prepared by Henry J. Dubester, chief, Census Library Project. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950. 78 p. Z7554.A35U5

Nigeria: p. 14-19.

INDEX

Numbers refer to items, not to pages.

A

Aba, 525, 527, 973, 974
 Abeokuta, 350-7, 920, 924
 Abraham, Roy A., 457, 458,
 1092-1098
 Accounting
 See Finances
 Adebo, S. O., 79
 Adshead, P. W., 154
 Aeronautics, 47, 151, 152, 225-
 227, 319-25, 439, 440, 941
 African Continental Bank, 533,
 542, 543
 Agbaje, Chief Salami, 161
 Agege, 929
 Agriculture, 209, 217-223, 290,
 328, 335, 478, 506, 516, 551-
 555, 633, 642-647, 710, 711,
 765-767, 825, 837, 870, 877,
 891, 904, 923, 947, 965, 981,
 994-998, 1115, 1116, 1132,
 1135, 1138, 1147, 1155-1164
 Ainslie, James R., 1037, 1038
 Akure Forest Reserve, 251
 Ames, C. G., 1110
 Analyst Dept.
 See Chemistry Services
 Andrews, C. W., 350-7
 Apapa, 878
 Arnett, E. J., 1110
 Arts, 319-5, -14, -28, -37, 415,
 416, 817
 Asquith, Cyril, 970
 Audit, 197-202, 639, 763, 844,
 1000-1002, 1136
 Austin, J. R., 837
 Awolowo, Obafeme, 729-731, 749,
 751, 785
 Awosika, F. O., 104, 750
 Azikiwe, Nnamdi, 495, 513, 533,
 542, 543, 568, 595

B

Bain, A.D.N., 350-6, -8, -9,
 -11, -12

Baker-Beall, R.W.C., 319-26
 Baldwin, K.D.S., 209
 Balonwu, M. O., 537
 Bamenda Provinces, 136, 449
 Banks and banking, 61, 74, 105,
 116, 387, 495, 529, 533, 542,
 543
 Barber, W., 350-26
 Bargery, George P., 1099
 Barnes, A. C., 998
 Bauchi Province, 350-4, -9, 437,
 438, 1110
 Bayles, H. L., 979
 Beier, H. U., 772
 Benin, 370, 918
 Benue Province, 350-24, 710
 Bibliography, 1196-1204
 Biobaku, S. O., 325, 772
 Bohannan, Paul, 134
 Bornu Province, 437, 438, 1110
 Bourdillon, Sir Bernard H.,
 Governor, 1935-1943, 856
 Brady, Michael, 319-4, -6
 Bramwell, A. G., 838
 Braunholtz, H. J., 353-4
 Brayne-Baker, J., 492
 Bride price
 See Marriage
 Bridges, A.F.B., 983
 Bridges, 335, 698, 874, 888, 896
 Brighton, A. G., 353-3
 Brilliant, Hugh, 319-25
 British Empire Exhibition, 864,
 875
 Broadcasting, 80, 203, 319-21,
 661, 662, 932
 Brooke, Neville John, 2, 186, 1105
 Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard J., 271
 Budget, 32, 85, 96, 104, 126, 419-
 421, 480, 482, 496-498, 583-
 587, 601, 608, 615, 696, 702-
 704, 750, 813, 814, 841, 842,
 1070, 1082, 1083, 1086, 1087
 Bunting, J. R., 302
 Burgess, H. B., 783
 Burrowes, T. F., 1176
 Burutu, 159
 Butcher, H.L.M., 161

C

- Calabar, 928, 974, 975
 Cameron, Sir Donald, Governor,
 1931-1935, 858
 Cameroons (Trust Territory), 847-
 852, 857
 Cameroons, Northern, 672
 Cameroons, Southern, 27, 136, 137,
 339, 350-25, 352, 353-6, 449,
 821-846, 1088
 Canadian National Exhibition, 903,
 913, 917
 Carlyle, G. G., 96
 Carter, J. Thornton, 353-5
 Carter/Okoye report, 500, 540, 541
 Cawley, A., 353-9
 Census, 221, 273, 274, 278, 280-290
 322, 1003, 1105, 1146, 1204
 Chad basin, 350-15
 Chadwick, Edward R., 319-9, -30, 494
 Chalmers, Tom, 319-21
 Charles, T. S., 735
 Chemistry services, 224, 999
 Chick, A. L., 141
The Children's own newspaper, 347
 Cinema, 318
 Civil service, 27, 48, 50, 54, 71,
 73, 79, 86, 92, 103, 106, 110,
 111, 131, 145, 146, 149, 167,
 388, 393, 407, 473, 475, 500,
 523, 579, 596, 628, 689, 693,
 695, 716, 736, 751, 753, 809,
 818, 870, 881, 891, 893, 897,
 976, 1005, 1066
 See also Grading
 Clifford, Sir Hugh, Governor, 1919-
 1925, 1133
 Coal, 200, 350-6, -12, -24, 353-1,
 400, 433, 878, 901, 1007, 1136,
 1139
 Coastal Agency
 See Harbors
 Coatsworth, R., 525
 Cobb, F. P., 534
 Cochran, Harry Archibald, 350-16
 Cocoa, 172, 207-209, 222, 319-18,
 345, 412, 739, 766, 767, 911,
 978, 1156, 1158, 1159, 1164
 Coker, Increase, 319-8, -20
 Coleman, E. H., 227
 Coleman, James S., p. 142
 Collier, F. S., 249, 252
 Colonial Development Fund, 916
 Colonial reports, 460, 1004
 Colonial research studies, 133-
 140
 Colony (Lagos and districts), 210,
 450, 902, 957, 977, 979, 987,
 989, 992, 1045, 1135, 1177, 1178
 Colville, Gilbert, 147
 Combe, Ralph Molyneux, 1182
 Commerce, 154, 183, 214-216, 228-
 241, 291, 292, 469, 470, 472,
 519, 582, 648, 1009, 1011,
 1017, 1018, 1075, 1140
 Commonwealth Shipping Committee, 966
 Community development, 319-30,
 414, 494, 547-549, 685,
 786
 Companies, registration, 1073
 Constituency delimitation, 175
 See also Minorities
 Constitution, 1-19, 32, 34, 44,
 65, 141, 319-1, -38, 326, 329,
 330, 336, 528, 566, 595, 619,
 620, 675, 678, 742, 748, 792,
 p. 102, 859
 Cooper, Harold, 319-13
 Co-operatives, 66, 132, 212, 514,
 545, 550, 621, 641, 692, 764,
 834, 836, 837, 988, 1008
 Cost of living, 279, 293, 968,
 983, 1032
 Cotton, 59, 213, 240, 411, 996,
 1125
 Courts, 196, 446-456, 625, 816,
 1174, 1179
 Cox, C. L., 919
 Customary presents, 623
 Customs, 214-216, 1009-1019, 1136,
 1140

D

- Danford, J. A., 319-14
 Danford, John, 817
 Davidson, R. A. McL., 46

Davies, C., 539
Davies, W. Tudor, 968
Davies report, 500, 539, 541
Defence

See Military forces

Development, 58, 87, 408, 468,
504, 507, 522, 559, 577, 591,
592, 616, 627, 651, 688, 699,
706-708, 736, 780, 789, 807,
808, 843

See also: Community develop-
ment; Development and Welfare
Plan; Industrial development

Development and Welfare Plan, 41-
43, 51, 55, 87, 128, 211, 522,
824, 835, 959, 963, 964

Dike, K. Onwuka, 325, 406

Dina, I. O., 209

Disorders;

Calabar and Owerri Provinces,
973-975

Eastern Provinces, 156-159,
487

Kano, 624

District administration, 693, 696

Disturbances

See Disorders

Dixey, F., 350-19

Downes, Roger M., 1100

Dowson, W. D., 57

Drainage, 885, 906

Dubester, Henry J., 1204

Duff, E. C., 1110

Dunstan, Wyndham, 1125-1128

Dupigny, E.G.M., 1110

E

Earland, A., 350-3

Eastern Nigeria today, 593

The Eastern outlook, 567

Eastern Provinces, 156-159, 484-
487, 494, 992

Eastern Region, 105, 282-284,
319-31, 337, 451, 479-599

Eastern region development, 592

Economic programme, 99, 113, 129,
319-26, 538, 679, 680, 755,
962

Education, 46, 53, 93, 117, 171,
299-305, 308-315, 318, 319-9,
492, 499, 508, 510, 560-562,
634, 652-667, 741, 768-776,
787, 790, 826, 829, 873, 900,
967, 1024-1031, 1135, 1136

See also: Higher education;
Technical education

Elections, 528, 531, 622, 630,
744-746

Electricity, 112, 119, 199, 399,
431, 872, 883, 924, 942, 944,
946, 949, 950, 952, 1068

Elizabeth II, Queen of Great
Britain

Coronation, 24, 319-34, -35
Visit to Nigeria, 334, 335,
414, 764

Elliot, Walter E., 971

Elliott, R., 271

Ellison, Randall E., 1101

Elphick, Michael, 319-1

Elphinstone, K. V., 1110

Emmerich, A. B., 478

Endeley, E.M.L., 833

Enugu, 32, 156-158, 293, 350-6,
414

Enwonwu, Ben, 319-13

Epelle, Kiea, 319-31, -37

Estimates

See Budget

F

Falconer, J. D., 350-1, -4, -9

Federal Nigeria, 459

Fernando Po, 179, 958

Flévet, Maurice, 552, 766

Finances, 39, 40, 44, 52, 75, 78,
87, 127, 139, 141-143, 165, 183,
348, 360, 417-418, 422-424, 491,
493, 501, 502, 529, 532, 546,
614, 626, 627, 638, 639, 694,
722, 725, 747, 749, 762, 763,
781, 804, 840, 844, 962, 1000-
1002, 1081, 1084-1085, 1088,
1136, 1151

See also Budget

Fire, Kano, 155

Fire services, 89
 Fisher, J. L., 74
 Fisheries, 56, 57, 125, 242, 506,
 556, 1023
 Fitzgerald, W. J., 157
 Floyer, R. K., 535
 Food, 320, 788, 916, 1107
 Foot, Sir Hugh, 336
 Ford, Grace, 1196
 Ford, Percy, 1196
 Forestry, 51, 243-256, 319-23,
 380, 506, 516, 563, 669, 670,
 782, 783, 827, 838, 930, 953,
 1033-1038, 1132, 1135, 1136,
 1141-1143, 1166-1168
 Foster-Sutton inquiry, 542, 543
 Fowler, Wilfred, 342
 Fremantle, J. M., 1110
 Frost, G. Allan, 350-10
 Fuja, S. A., 319-14
 Fulani (people), 1113

G

Gall, F. B., 1110
 Galletti, R., 209
 Gana, M. Abba, 319-32
 Gardiner, J. C., 81, 358
 Geology, 349-355, 1039, 1136
 Goatskins, 898
 Gold Coast (Colony) Courts, 1174
 ----- Laws, Statutes, etc.,
 1175
 Gollan, Henry Cowper, 1185
 Gorsuch, L. H., 86, 167, 734
 Gorsuch report
 See Grading
 Goubadia, B.A.A., 319-17
 Grading, 97, 98, 177, 178, 390,
 539-541, 734, 735, 756, 757
 See also Civil Service
 Grant, P. F., 527
 Gt. Brit. Advisory Committee on
 Native Education in Tropical
 Africa, 967
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 141-
 143, 460, 461, 847, 848, 862,
 897, 926, 959, 962, 963, 968,
 969, 1004, 1083, 1117-1122,
 1197

Gt. Brit. Commercial Relations
 and Exports Dept., 463
 Gt. Brit. Commission on Higher
 Education in the Colonies, 970,
 971
 Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, 1123
 Gt. Brit. Imperial Institute,
 1124-1128
 Green, James Ernest, 1189
 Greensill, T. M., 554
 Greenwood, R., 350-19
 Groundnut industry, 59, 81, 263,
 319-27, 357, 358, 867, 934
 Grove, Alfred T., 350-21, -22,
 710, 713
 Gunning, O. P., 526

H

Hamilton-Browne, W., 1110
 Hammond, Col., 868
 Harbors, 356, 966, 980, 1041
 See also Ports
 Harlow, F. J., 67
 Harragin, Sir Walter, 145
 Harragin report, 48, 145, 146
 Harris, John, 1200
 Hausa (language), 457, 1094, 1095,
 1099
 Hausa communities, 140, 776
 Hayward, L.A.W., 263
 Hennessy, Maurice, 319-2
 Heron-Allen, E., 350-3
 Hewitt, A. R., p. 21, p. 130,
 1198
 Hicks, J. R., 165
 Higher education, 67, 72, 84, 94,
 127, 202, 306, 307, 335, 570,
 597-599, 631, 674, 970, 971
 Highways
 See Roads
 Hilliard, Frederick A., 967
 Hindle, J. F., 681
 Hirst, Dr. Fabian, 899
 History, 319, 1108, 1113, 1123
 Hogarth, R. F., 305, 319-3, -7
 Hoskyns-Abrahall, T., 984
 Housing, 359, 413
 Howard, J. C., 987
 Hubbard, Percy C., 155

Hudson, R. S., 629
Hunt, Edward O. W., 711
Hussey, E.R.J., 1026

I

Ibadan, 161, 293, 335, 414, 754, 997
Ibadan. University College, 84, 127, 202, 319-16, 1199-1200
Hospital, 70, 94, 124
Ibekwe, D. O., 535
Idoma (language), 458
Ife, 416, 925
Igbo-Etiti District, 534
Ijebu Province, 738
Ikoli, Ernest, 319-11, -15
Ilaro, 271
Ilesha, 350-23
Ilorin Province, 350-20, 938, 1110
Ilugun, 162
Imoke, S. E., 496, 532
Imrie, J., 149
Income, 78, 139, 184, 293
 See also: Finances, Taxation
Industrial development, 107, 128, 173, 235, 241, 348, 469, 509, 557, 777, 1075
 See also Commerce
Information services, 316-347, 564-570, 590, 671-682, 784-801, 845
Inland waterways, 100, 108, 120, 319-19
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 150, 180
Investment, 465, 626, 805, 808, 832
Irvine, William H., 319-18, -27
Irving, Robert Forsyth, 1176

J

Jacob, S. M., 1105
Jacobson, R.R.E., 350-17, 353-9
Jones, A.P.D., 251
Jones, Brynmor, 350-15, -18
Jones, Gwilyn I., 536
Jones, Dr. R. C., 1105
Jos, 350-19, -22, 414, 672

K

Kabba, 672
Kaberry, Phyllis M., 136
Kaduna, 414, 883
Kaine, H. U., 171
Kano, Malam Mai, 457
Kano, 155, 227, 263, 323, 414, 624, 673, 866, 867, 886
 Province, 286, 350-11, 365
Kanuri (language), 1101, 1111
Katsina Province, 713
Keay, Ronald W. J., 250, 253
Kincaid, J.L.B., 997
King, B. C., 350-20
Kingdon, Donald, 185, 985
Kirk-Greene, A.H.M., 681
Kontagora Province, 1110

L

Labor, 101, 102, 118, 153, 168, 257-261, 511, 558, 958, 977, 1020-1022
Lagos, 49, 88, 117, 119, 160, 164, 171, 266, 279, 280, 293, 308, 335, 342, 359, 432, 885, 906, 927, 932, 945, 979, 980, 984, 1043, 1117, 1118, 1130-1132, 1135
 See also Colony
Lambert, F., 132
Land tenure, 49, 119, 137, 361-370, 512, 571, 713, 738, 802, 858, 879, 880, 1044-1046, 1114, 1135, 1136, 1176
Language, 457, 458, 660-666, 771, 1092-1096, 1098, 1099, 1101, 1102, 1112, 1113
Laws, Statutes, etc., 182-195, 377, 385, 544, 545, 635-637, 708, 758-761, 1012-1019, 1028, 1048, 1054, 1074, 1079, 1124, 1175-1195
Lee, D. G., 149
Leese, C. W., 977
Levi, S. S., 238, 240
Lewin, Evans, 1203
Libraries, 573
Lijadu, Ayadele, 32
Livestock, 147, 148, 887, 894
 See also Veterinary services

Local development, 58, 210, 319-13, 371, 432, 984, 1043
 Local government, 160, 324, 342, 485, 486, 502, 505, 513, 514, 524-526, 534, 535, 569, 583, 618, 632, 685, 714, 732, 744, 747, 754, 760, 761
 Loynes, J. B., 116
 Lugard, Sir Frederick J. D., Governor-General, 1914-1919, 1134, 1144, 1145, 1149, 1153, 1176
 Lugard lectures, 325
 Lukas, J., 1101

M

MacGregor, W. D., 1034
 Mackay, R. A., 350-19
 Mackinder, H. J., 966
 MacLeod, W. N., 353-9
 Macpherson, Sir John Stuart, Governor, 1948-1955, 21-26, 37, 158
 Maddocks-Pott report, 618
 Maize rust, 223
 Malaria control, 271
 Malherbe, W. A., 1102
 Manson, Sir Patrick, 912
 Marine services, 178, 372, 373, 905, 931, 939, 956, 1047, 1048, 1135, 1136
 Marketing, 59, 204-208, 213, 262-265, 319-2, 335, 343, 344, 346, 357, 358, 383, 471, 574, 683, 684, 803, 839, 978
 Marriage, 187, 537
 Marshall, Hugo F., Lieut.-Gov., Western Region, 1952-54, 718
 Mbadiwe, K. Ozuomba, 115
 Medical and health services, 60, 63, 69, 70, 88, 94, 124, 166, 266-271, 515, 572, 649, 778, 796, 828, 876, 882, 892, 899, 916, 927, 1049-1052, 1135, 1136, 1146, 1170, 1193
 Meek, Charles Kingsley, 137, 972, 1103, 1104
 Mellanby, Jean, 319-16, -40
 Mellanby, Kenneth, 319-16

Merthyr, Lord, 175
 Meteorological services, 425-430, 1076-1078, 1172, 1173
 Migeod, C. O., 1110
 Military forces, 82, 189-191, 195, 319-29, 332, 865, 1136, 1153, 1154
 Miller report, 50
 Minerals, 351, 352, 374-377, 933, 1053, 1124, 1126-1128, 1135
See also Geology
 Ministries, 174, 319-24, 335, 503, 568
 Minorities, 144
 Montagu, Algernon, 1177
 Moor Plantation, 335, 997
 Morris, E. G., 1027
 Morton-Williams, P., 318
 Muri Province, 1110
 Murray, K. C., 319-28

N

The NMB journal, 206
 NORLA
See Northern Region Literature Agency
 Nassarawa Province, 350-5, -9
 Native administration, 44, 45, 76, 161, 448-454, 536, 584, 587, 636, 637, 694, 696, 697, 704, 1085-1087
 Navy, 109, 378
News From Nigeria, 464
 Newton, R. Bullen, 350-3, -6
 Ngwa, 524, 525
 Nicholson, E.W.J., 754
 Nicol, B. M., 320
 Niger Coast Protectorate, 1119, 1169
 Niger Province, 350-27, 366
 Nigeria. Annual reports (collected), 993, 1135
 Nigeria, Northern, 1122, 1125-1127, 1144, 1146-1149, 1184-1187
 Nigeria, Southern, 1128, 1144, 1150-1173, 1188-1195
Nigeria, 476
 Nigeria handbook, 467, 1006

Nigeria Liaison Office, Washington,

D. C., 1201

The Nigerian Teacher

See Nigeria

Nigerianization, 79, 106, 110,

111, 131, 169, 382, 976

See also Civil Service

Niven, C. R., 319-36, 630

Njemanze; J. O., 535

Nopcsa, Francis Baron, 353-2

Northern Provinces, 452, 609, 610,

613, 990, 992, 1046, 1055,

1064, 1103, 1104, 1110, 1112,

1135, 1136

See also Nigeria, Northern

Northern Region, 285, 286, 319-

15, -32, -36, 338, 600-716

Northern Region Literature

Agency, 709

Nupe Province, 1110

O

Odu, 772

Oil palm industry, 319-20, 383,

441-445, 552, 555, 926, 998,

1167

Oil seeds

See Groundnut industry

Okene, 921

Okotie-Ebich, F. S., 126

Okrika-Kalabari dispute, 163

Oliver, E. I., 463

Olympics, 319-17

Onabanjo, Victor Olabisi, 319-41

Ondo Province, 251, 367

Onitsha, 505, 526

Province, 350-12, -21, -24

Ormsby-Gore, W.G.A., 969

Overseas economic surveys, 463

Owerri Province, 350-12, -21,

-24, 972-975

P

Pallant, H. F., 68

Palmer, H. R., 1110

Paton, G. D., 61

Patterson, John R., 1111

Peanuts

See Groundnut industry

Pensions, 64, 170

Perry, J. Harvey, 75

Perry, Ruth, 1202

Phillips, T. A., 478

Phillipson, Sir Sydney, 44, 46,

53, 60, 79, 165, 166, 343

Plateau Province, 350-1, -9, -19,

353-7, -8, 368, 1110

Pleass, C. J., Governor, Eastern

Region, 1953-1956, 482

Police, 319-10, 384, 385, 1055-

1058, 1135

Pollitt, H.W.W., 138

Port Harcourt, 350-8, 414, 534,

980, 1060

Ports, 120, 335, 434, 931, 939,

1059, 1060

Post Office Savings Bank, 386,

387, 1062

Posts and telegraphs, 90, 97, 121,

123, 386-390, 1061, 1135-

1136

Pott, D. A., 618

Prest, Alan R., 78, 139

Printing, 1040

Prisons, 391, 637, 687, 863, 1063-

1065, 1135, 1136

Produce inspection, 576, 686, 806,

890, 982

Production development

See Development

Protheroe, R. Mansell, 319-39

Provincial administration, 617,

629, 715

Public Officers' Guarantee Fund,

1066, 1135

Public relations

See Information services

Public Services

See: Civil services; Grading

Public works, 130, 394-399, 517,

580, 621, 690, 691, 831, 1067,

1068, 1135, 1136

Pyke-Nott, Sir James G., Lieut.-Gov.,

Eastern Region, 1951-52, 480, 481

Q

Quasi-commercial undertakings, 418

R

Radley, T. B., 319-38
 Raeburn, C., 350-4, -5, -9, -11, -13, -15, 351
 Railway, 68, 83, 153, 162, 168, 178, 180, 201, 335, 400-404, 419, 435-438, 868, 889, 895, 907, 915, 931, 939, 986, 1001, 1002, 1069-1072, 1121, 1136
 Raisman, Jeremy, 143
 Randell, G., 177
 Rankine, Sir John Dalzell, Governor, Western Region, 1954-, 719
 Rapson, R. N., 178
 Records, 405, 406
 Renner, Peter Awoonor, 1174
 Rewcastle, Major, 869
 Reyment, R. A., 350-25
 Richards, Sir Arthur, Governor, 1943-47, 856, 859
 Ridley, A. G., 32
 Rio Muni, 179
 Roads, 138, 319-22, 385, 398, 474, 668, 884, 919, 986, 1001
 Robertson, A.R.W., 85
 Robertson, Sir James Wilson, Governor-General, 1955-, 27-30
 Robinson, G. G., 163
 Rockingham, J. E., 350-19
 Rosevear, D. R., 252, 319-23
 Rowland, J. W., 1131
 Rowling, C. W., 367, 738
 Royal Empire Society, London. Library, 1203
 Rubber, 1143, 1168
 Russ, William, 350-7, -27, 933

S

St. Croix, F. W. de, 1112
 Salaries and wages, 48, 50, 54, 62, 71, 73, 92, 103, 171, 277, 588, 935, 951, 955, 960, 961
 Savage, A.W.L., 146

Scott, J. D., 254
 Scott, P. H., 615
 Self-government
 See Constitution
 Seward, A. C., 350-6
 Sharwood-Smith, Sir Bryan E., Governor, Northern Region, 1954-57 (Lieut.-Gov., 1952-53), 601-608, 712
 Shaw, Thomas, 147
 Shearer, G., 132
 Simpson, A., 350-24
 Smith, Michael G., 140
 Smith, Smalman, 1175
 Social welfare, 409, 521, 581, 621, 679, 680, 700, 779
 Soils, 219, 350-21-23, 1037
 Sojola, Kehinde, 164
 Sokoto Province, 350-13, -14, -18, -27, 353-2, 672, 712, 1110
 Southern Provinces, 873, 937, 954, 991, 1031, 1045, 1055, 1065, 1113, 1135, 1136
 See also Nigeria, Southern
 Sowunmi, Akintunde, 319-33
 Spath, L. F., 350-12
 Speed, Edwin Arney, 1178, 1184, 1189
 Statistics, 272-293, 301, 467, 1006, 1140
 Stewart, I. G., 78, 139
 Stocker, John, 32, 319-5, 330, 402
 Stone, Gilbert, 1124
 Stored products, 265
 Storey, Bernard, 160
 Strickland, Claude F., 988
 Strikes
 See Disorders
 Sturge, Ray, 817
 Survey, 362-364, 410-414, 518, 701, 712, 740, 810, 811, 1044, 1076-1079, 1136, 1171
 Swaisland, H. C., 524
 Swardt, A.M.J. de, 350-20, -23
 Swinton, W. E., 350-13

T

Tafawa, Abubakar, 100

Talbot, Percy Amaury, 1113
Tanganyika Territory, 76
Tattam, C. M., 350-13
Taxation, 184, 321, 423, 743, 752,
759, 812, 979, 987, 1042

Technical education, 67, 176
Telecommunications, 122, 932

See also Broadcasting

Tew, Sir Mervyn L., 49
Thanni, Ade, 319-35
Thomas, A. V., 89
Thompson, H.N.G., 1105
Thomson, Sir Graeme, Governor,
1925-1931, 856, 857
Thorn, Gordon W. P., 319-19, 792
Thorp, W. H., 67
Tin, 77, 114, 350-1, -4, -5, -9,
-11, -19, 353-7, -8, 914
Tiv (language), 1092, 1093, 1096,
1098, 1102
(people), 134, 1097, 1100

Trade

See Commerce

Trade marks, 1074
Transport, 520, 633, 909, 985,
1080
Treaties, 180, 1129
Tsetse fly, 871, 916
See also Veterinary services
Turner, Dr. J.G.S., 1105

U

United Nations. General
Assembly, 850

Secretary-General, 462

Trusteeship Council, 851,
852

U. S. Library of Congress.

Census Library Project, 1204

Urban administration

See Local government

V

Veterinary services, 294-297, 506,
516, 589, 650, 815, 830, 887,
910, 916, 1089, 1090

Vine, H., 219, 350-23

W

Wages

See Salaries and wages

Walker, Sir Hubert, 319-22

Wall, E., 919

War effort, 1106

Water supply, 181, 794, 797, 866,
883, 886, 918, 920, 921, 924,
925, 928, 929, 936, 938, 940,
943, 948

Webb, J. S., 350-17

Wellman, J. B., 56

West Africa Forces

See Military services

West African Currency Board,
1091

Western News, 819

Western Nigeria illustrated, 820

Western Provinces, 453, 720, 732,
992

Western Region, 287-289, 319-33,
340, 717-820

White, Dr. C., 899

White, Errol Ivor, 350-10, -14

White, R.V.D., 319-10

White, S., 648

Whitlock, G.F.A., 1129

Wild life, 252

Willink, Sir Henry, 144

Wilson, R. C., 350-2, -8, -12,
353-1, -6

Y

Yaba, 879

Yola Province, 1110

Yoruba language, 772

Yoruba Provinces, 858, 1114

Z

Zaria, 140, 674

Province, 350-11, -27, 369,
437, 1110

RECENT LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS ON AFRICA

Africa South of the Sahara: A Selected, Annotated List of Writings, 1951-1956. 1957. 269 p. \$2.00. Out of print.

African Newspapers Currently Received in Selected American Libraries. 1956. 16 p. 25 cents. Available from Card Division, Library of Congress.

Introduction to Africa: A Selective Guide to Background Reading. 1952. 237 p. \$2.00. Available from University Press of Washington, 424 Fifth St., N. W., Washington 1, D. C.

North and Northeast Africa: A Selected, Annotated List of Writings, 1951-1957. 1957. 182 p. \$1.35. Available from Card Division, Library of Congress.

Research and Information on Africa: Continuing Sources. 1954. Reprinted 1957. 70 p. 45 cents. Available from Superintendent of Documents.